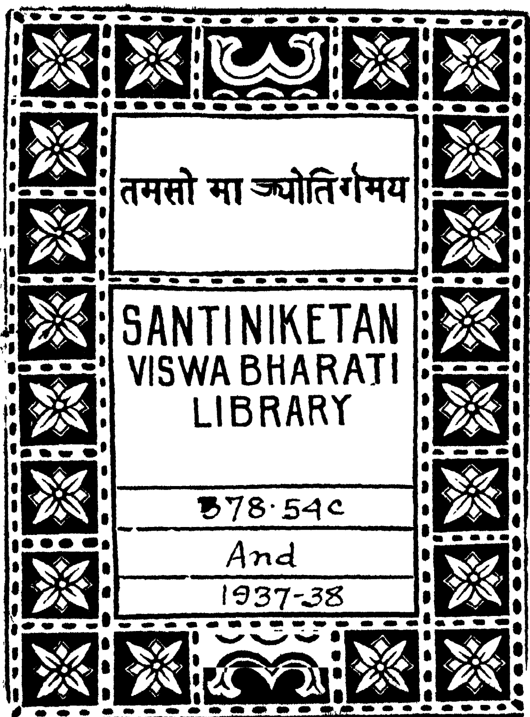

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय
SANTINIKETAN
VISWA BHARATI
LIBRARY
378.54C
And
1937-38

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1937—38

Andhra University

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1937-38.

Calendar, University Authorities and Staff, Text-Books, Endowments, List of Graduates and Accounts of Colleges.



PRINTED AT THE SARADA PRESS, MADRAS.

1937

[C8-C-37 (15-8-37) 500]

[Price Re. 1.

*Errata Slip.

Page No. 19. Delete " The Visitor " and the name appearing thereunder.

20. Insert 'N. Swaminatha Aiyyar Esq., M.A. HONS.' against No. 16.

20. Read ' Calcutta University, Calcutta ' instead of the present address standing against No. 27 Prof. S. Radhakrishnan.

22. Read ' Seventeen ' for ' sixteen ' occurring in line 21.
Insert '53—A. *Vacant* (Ganjam Dt.).'

23. Delete the name against No. 62 and insert ' *Vacant* '.

25. Insert the following names against Nos. 7 and 8 shown vacant:

7. Burra Satyanarayana Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single side Peters Road, Royapetah, Madras. (27—7—37).

8. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Esq., B.A., B.L., Retd. Sub-judge, Frenchpet, Masulipatam. (27—7—37).

27. Insert "N. Swaminathan Aiyar Esq., M.A. HONS.," against No. 14.

34. Read ' Presidency College, Madras ' for the present address standing against Vidwan K. Venkatacharyulu, No. 9 under ' Telugu '.

35. Substitute ' Tambaram (Chingleput Dt.) ' for ' Madras' occurring against Vidwan K. Narasinga Rao, No. 6 under 'Kannada etc.'

37. Delete '(3 years from 28—11—35)' occurring in the heading (13) Technology.

38. Substitute ' M.A. HONS., Principal, S. R. R. College, Bezwada ', for ' M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam ' against No. ' 7. N. Swaminatha Aiyar Esq.'

40. Substitute ' Parliamentary Secretary, Fort St. George, Madras ' for ' Ellore' standing against the name of M. Bapineedu Esq.

49. Read ' M. L. Khorana Esq., M.Sc.,' for ' Dr. M. L. Khorana, M.Sc., Ph.D.,' occurring in line 12.
Insert the following before the heading

II. Scholarships awarded by the Government of Madras :—

(*d*) Sir Raman Scholarships (2) :—

1. Mr. C. Dakshinamurti.
2. *Vacant*

(*e*) Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship (1)—
Simhachala Chandra Panda.

(*f*) Sree Rekha Devi Scholarship (1)—
Kumund Chandra Patnaik.

---

* *Corrected up to 20th August, 1937.*

ANNUAL REGISTER

CONTENTS

SECTION I.

SECTION II.

SECTION III.

SECTION IV.

Endowments, etc. (*Contd.*) :—

SECTION V.

Graduates and Oriental Title Holders of 1936 :—

SECTION VI.

Accounts of Colleges:—

SECTION 1.

CALENDAR FOR 1937

JULY

1	Th	*Bank Day (Holiday).*
2	F	
3	S	
4	*SUN*	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*SUN*	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Dakshinayanam. Last day for registration for Inter., B. A., B. A. (Hons.) Part I, B.Com., B. Com. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc., and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examns. (Sept. '37).
16	F	
17	S	
18	*SUN*	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
25	*SUN*	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

AUGUST

1	*SUN*	
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	*SUN*	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B. A., B. A. (Hons.) Part I, B. Com., B. Com., (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc., and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examinations (Sept. 1937).
20	F	
21	S	*Penultimate Saturday. Yajur-Veda Upakarmam (Holiday).*
22	*SUN*	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	***Gokulastami***
29	*SUN*	***Sri Krishna Jayanti***
30	M	
31	Tu	

SEPTEMBER

1	W	Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Matriculation and Intermediate Examination of March—April '37.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	*SUN*	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	*Vinayaka Chaviti (Holiday).*
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	*SUN*	
13	M	Inter., B. A. Part I, B. A. (Hons.) Part I, B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc. Part I, and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examns. commence.
14	Tu	B.Sc. Part II and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subs.) Exams. commence.
15	W	B. A. Part II Examn. commences.
16	Th	B. A. Part III Examn. commences.
17	F	
18	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
19	*SUN*	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*SUN*	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

OCTOBER

1	F	
2	S	
3	*SUN*	
4	M	*Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).*
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*SUN*	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	*Vijaya Dasami; Ayudha Puja (Holiday).*
15	F	
16	S	
17	*SUN*	
18	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Examinations of September '37.
19	Tu	
20	W	*Shaba Barath (Holiday to Mdns).*
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
24	*SUN*	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	*SUN*	

NOVEMBER

1	M	Last day for registration for all Medical Examns.
2	Tu	*Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday).*
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*SUN*	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	Armistice Day.
12	F	
13	S	
14	*SUN*	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	Lunar Eclipse (Invisible in India).
19	F	
20	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
21	*SUN*	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*SUN*	
29	M	
30	Tu	Last day for registration for O. T. Examns. and Examination for Certificates of Proficiency.

DECEMBER

1	W	
2	Th	Solar Eclipse (Invisible in India).
3	F	
4	S	
5	*SUN*	
6	M	*Ramzan (Holiday).*
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	*SUN*	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter. B. A. (Hons.) B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), Part I and Part II (Main), and Diploma in Librarianship Examns. March—April '38. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examns.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
19	*SUN*	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	***Christmas Vacation begins (Office closes).***
25	S	,, ,,
26	*SUN*	,, ,,
27	M	,, ,,
28	Tu	,, ,,
29	W	,, ,,
30	Th	,, ,,
31	F	,, ,, **(New year's Eve).**

JANUARY

1	S	*New Year Day (Holiday)*
2	*SUN*	*Christmas Vacation (Last day).*
3	M	(Office reopens) All Medical Examinations commence.
4	Tu	
5	W	Last day for registration for B.A., B.Sc., Examns' (April '38).
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*SUN*	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	*Vaikunta Ekadasi (Holiday).*
13	Th	*Bhogi Panduga (Holiday).*
14	F	*Sankranti Panduga (Holiday).*
15	S	Last day for registration for B. Ed. (M. D. and M. S. Examns. April '38). Latest day for publication of results of all Medical Examns.
16	*SUN*	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
23	*SUN*	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	*SUN*	
31	M	

FEBRUARY

1	Tu	Last day for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Intermediate Examn. of Sept. 1937.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	
7	M	*Radha Saptami*
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	*Bakrid (Holiday)*
13	*SUN*	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	*Penultimate Saturday*
20	*SUN*	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*SUN*	
28	M	*Mahasivarathri (Holiday)*

MARCH

1	Tu	Last day for registration for Medical Examns. (April '38).
2	W	*Ash Wednesday (Holiday to Christians).*
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric.,Inter., B.Ed., O.T., and Certificate of Proficiency Examns.—April 1938.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	*SUN*	*Muharrum*
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	*Penultimate Saturday.* Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. A., B. A. (Hons.), B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.), B. Sc. and B. Sc. (Hons.) Examns. April 1938.
20	*SUN*	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*SUN*	
28	M	Matric. Inter.,O. T. Prel. & Dip. in Lib.,B. A. (Hons.) B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.) Parts I & II, B. Sc. and B. Sc. (Hons.) Parts I & II Examns. commence.
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

APRIL

1	F	*Telugu New Year's Day (Holiday)*
2	S	
3	*SUN*	
4	M	B. A. (Part I) Examn. commences.
5	Tu	
6	W	B. A. (Part II) Examn. commences.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	*Srirama Navami (Holiday).*
10	*SUN*	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examns.
11	M	B. A. (Part III) and B. Ed. (Written) Examns. commence.
12	Tu	
13	W	*Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday).*
14	Th	*Easter Vacation commences.*
15	F	,, ,, *Good Friday.*
16	S	,, ,,
17	*SUN*	,, ,,
18	M	,, ,,
19	Tu	*Easter Vacation ends.*
20	W	M. D. and M. S. Examns. commence.
21	Th	All Medical Examns. commence.
22	F	
23	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
24	*SUN*	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

MAY

1	*SUN*	
2	M	Latest day for publication of results of B. Ed., M. D., M. S. and O. T. Examns.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*SUN*	
9	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Medical Examns.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	*Bara Wafat (Holiday) (Sri Narasimha Jayanti)*
14	S	Lunar Eclipse (Invisible in India).
15	*SUN*	
16	M	Latest day for publication of results of Matric., Inter., B.A., B. A. (Hons.), B. Com., B.Com. (Hons.), B. Sc. and B. Sc. (Hons.) Examns.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	*Penultimate Saturday*
22	*SUN*	
23	M	
24	Tu	*Empire Day (Holiday)*
25	W	
26	Th	Ascension Day (Holiday to Christians).
27	F	
28	S	
29	*SUN*	**Solar Eclipse (Invisible in India)**
30	M	
31	Tu	

JUNE

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	*SUN*	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	*King Emperor's Birth day (Holiday).*
10	F	Garveen (Holiday)
11	S	
12	*SUN*	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	*Penultimate Saturday*
19	*SUN*	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*SUN*	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

JULY

1	F	*Bank Day (Holiday).*
2	S	
3	*SUN*	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*SUN*	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Last day for registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Part I, B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examns. (Sept. '38)
16	S	Dakshinayanam.
17	*SUN*	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	*Penultimate Saturday*
24	*SUN*	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	*SUN*	

AUGUST

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*SUN*	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	*Yajur-Veda Upakarmam* (*Holiday*).
12	F	
13	S	
14	*SUN*	
15	M	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	Gokulashtami
19	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Part I, B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examinations (Sept. 1938).
20	S	*Penultimate Saturday ; Sri Jayanti.*
21	*SUN*	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*SUN*	*Vinayaka Chaviti*
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

SEPTEMBER

1	Th	Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations of March—April '38
2	F	
3	S	
4	*SUN*	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*SUN*	
12	M	Inter., B. A. Part I, B. A. (Hons.) Part I, B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc., Part I and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examns. commence.
13	Tu	B.Sc. Part II and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subs.) examns. commence.
14	W	B. A. Part II Examn. commences.
15	Th	B. A. Part III Examn. commences.
16	F	
17	S	*Penultimate Saturday*
18	*SUN*	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	*Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday)*
24	S	
25	*SUN*	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

OCTOBER

1	S	
2	*SUN*	
3	M	
4	Tu	*Vijaya Dasami; Ayudha Puja (Holiday).*
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*SUN*	
10	M	*Shaba Barath (Holiday to Muhammadans).*
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	*SUN*	
17	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Examinations of September '38
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	*Penultimate Saturday. Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday).*
23	*SUN*	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	*SUN*	
31	M	

NOVEMBER

1	Tu	Last day for registration for all Medical Examinations.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*SUN*	
7	M	
8	Tu	Lunar Eclipse (Begins 2-11 a. m. ends 5-42 a. m.).
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	Armistice Day
12	S	
13	*SUN*	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	*Penultimate Saturday.*
20	*SUN*	
21	M	Solar Eclipse (Invisible in India).
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	*Ramzan (Holiday).*
25	F	
26	S	
27	*SUN*	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	Last day for registration for O. T. Examns. and Examination for Certificates of Proficiency.

DECEMBER

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	*SUN*	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*SUN*	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter., B. A. (Hons.), B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.), B. Sc. (Hons.) and Diploma in Librarianship Examns. March—April '39. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examns.
16	F	
17	S	
18	*SUN*	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	*Penultimate Saturday. Christmas Vacation begins.*
25	*SUN*	,, ,,
26	M	,, ,,
27	Tu	,, ,,
28	W	,, ,,
29	Th	,, ,,
30	F	,, ,,
31	S	(New year's Eve) ,, ,,

SECTION II *

UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES, Etc.

Note:—The date on which the membership of a nominated or elected member commenced is given within brackets at the end of his name

THE VISITOR

His Excellency the Rt. Honble Victor Alexander John Hope, the Marquess of Linlithgow, P. C., Kt., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.. O.B.E,, D.L., T.D.

THE SENATE

[80+8 *Vacant*]

CLASS I—Ex-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E., Chancellor.
2. Maharajah Sri Sri Sri Dr. Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Maharajah of Jeypore, Jeypore [Orissa] Pro-Chancellor.
3. Dr. C. Ramalinga Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, (*Also a life member*).
4. R. M. Statham Esq., M.A., C.I.E. I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
5. Major-General Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., Surgeon General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
6. L. B. Green Esq., M. B. E., Director of Industries, Madras.
7. Rao Bahadur D. Ananda Rao, B. Sc., Director of Agriculture, Madras.
8. P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Principal, Pittapur Rajah's College, Collectorate P. O., Cocanada.
9. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., Principal, A. C. College, Guntur.
10. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
11. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
12. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.
13. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M. A., L. T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
14. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

---

* Corrected up to 15th June 1937.

15. P. Mahanty Esq., M. A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore.

16. Principal, S. R. R. College, Bezwada.

17. B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Guntur.

18. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M. A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.

19. M. Kamaiya Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College Vizagapatam.

20. Major F. M. Collins, M. A., M. B., M. Chir (Camb.), F. R. C. S., I. M. S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

21. Vissa Appa Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

22. *(Vacant)* (Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair).

23. *(Vacant)* (Professor, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair).

24. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M. A., Ph. D., D. Sc., LL. D., F. R. S., N. L., Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

25. C. E. Jones Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.

26. G. H. Cooke Esq., M.C., I.C.S., Collector, Vizagapatam Dist., Vizagapatam.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS.

Under Sub-clause (1)

27. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt. Hon.(Andhra), Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, Oxford.

27-A. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M. A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M. L. C. (*vide* No. 3 above).

Under Sub-clause (2)

28. Raja Sahib Mehrban Mushfiq Quadardan Karam farme mukliss Mirza Raja Sri Pusapati Alakhnarayan Gajapathi Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur Rajah of Vizianagaram, Vizianagaram.

28-A. Sri Sri Sri Dr. Maharaja Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Maharaja of Jeypore, Jeypore. (*vide* No. 2 above).

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(1) *Fifteen persons elected by Registered Graduates from among themselves:—*

29. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.& S., F.R.C.S. (Edin), L.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.L.O. (Lond.), Medical College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—34).

30. V. Viswanadha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Vigram Road, Rajahmundry. (1—10—1934),

31. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—34).

32. M. Venkatarangaiya Esq., M.A., Reader-in-charge, University College of Arts, Waltair. (2—3—1935).

33. D. Sadasiva Reddi Esq., M. A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), Divisional Inspector of Schools, North Madras, Madras. (1—10—35).

34. M. V. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., Joint Secretary, Andhra Medical Association, Vizagapatam. (1—10—35).

35. Desiraju Hanumantha Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Guntur. (1—10—35).

36. K. V. Gopalaswami Esq., M.A., (Oxon.), Bar-at-law, Hermitage, Mylapore, Madras. (1—10—35).

37. N. C. Krishnayya Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat. (1—10—35).

38. Dr. D. Gurumurti, M. A. (Hons.). Ph.D., Vice-Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (1—10—35),

39. Burra Satyanarayana Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single Side, Peters' Road, Royapettah, Madras. (1—10—35).

40. Lakkaraju SubbaRao Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Cocanada. (1—10—35).

41. Toleti Kanakaraju Esq., L.M. & S., Registered Medical Practitioner, Ramachandrapuram. (1—10—35).

42. Jayanti Satyanarayanamurti Esq., M.A., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (1—10—35).

43. Kasturi Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Advocate, 56, Luz Church Street, Mylapore, Madras. (1—10—35),

(2) *Three persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members:—*

44. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A., University College of Arts, Waltair. (28—11—35).

45. M. A. Satyanandam William Esq., M. Sc., Noble College, Masulipatam. (24—8—36).

46. Dr. K. R. Subrahmaniam, M.A., Ph.D., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (12—3—37).

(3) *Five persons elected from among themselves by the non-official members of the Madras Legislative Council.—*

47.
48.
49. (*Vacant*).
50.
51.

(4) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Head Masters of Secondary Schools:—*

52. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam. (2—3—1935).

53. C. Bhanumurti Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Repalle. (1—10—35).

(5) *Sixteen persons elected by the Local Bodies from among themselves:—*

54. Rao Bahadur G. Jagannadharaju, B.A., B.L., President, District Board, Vizagapatam, *Vizagapatam Dt.* (15—11—35).

55. Challa Subba Rao Esq., B.A., Vakil, Municipal Council, Cocanada, *East Godavari Dt.* (1—10—35).

56. Rao Bahadur Mothey Narasimha Rao, Chairman, Municipal Council, Ellore, *W. Godavari Dt.* (29—11—35).

57. Sree Rajah Yarlagadda Sivarama Prasad Bahadur, President, District Board, Chilakalapudi, *Kistna Dt.* (29—11—35)..

58. Vupputuri Venkata Punnayya Esq., Banker and Merchant, Cloth Bazar, Guntur, *Guntur Dt.* (29—3—1936).

59. D. Venkata Krishna Reddi Esq., Member, North District Board, Nellore, *Nellore District.* (22-6-1937)

60. G. Thimmappa Esq., Member, Municipal Council, Bellary, *Bellary Dt.* (29—11—35).

61. C. Krishna Rao Esq., Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Adoni, *Bellary Dt.* (20—6—35).

62. M. Lakshminarayanaswami Esq., Municipal Council, Tadpatri, *Anantapur Dt.* (29—4—1936).

63. R. Adinarayana Reddy Esq., District Board Member, Anantapur, *Anantapur Dt.* (29—6—36).

64. John Moses Esq., Member, Dt. Board, Cuddapah, *Cuddapah Dt.* (29—6—36).

65. P. Pattabhiramareddy Esq., District Board Member, Anantarajupet, (Kodur Post), *Cuddapah Dt.* (10—12—1934).

66. S. Narasimhulu Pantulu Esq., B. A., B. L., Vakil and Municipal Councillor, Kurnool, *Kurnool Dt.* (23—3—1936).

67. C. Venkata Rami Reddi Esq., Advocate, Nandyal, *Kurnool Dt.* (23—3—1936).

68. Rao Bahadur M. Ramakrishna Reddy, Tondavada Village, Chandragiri P. O., *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—35).

69. Mrs. D. Lakshmi Gurumurti, B.A., Madanapalli, *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—35).

(6) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Landholders of the University area.—*

70. R. Narasimha Reddi Esq., Narasingapuram, *Chittoor Dt.* (21—2—1936).

71. T. N. Ramakrishna Reddi Esq., B.A., B.L., Proprietor, Madanapalli, *Chittoor Dt.* (7—3—1936).

(7) *Twelve persons nominated by the Chancellor.—*

72. Sri A. V. Bhanoji Rao, M.L.C., Chairman, Municipal Council, Vizagapatam. (25—2—1935).

73. The Right Rev. V. S. Azariah, LL.D. (Cantab), Bishop of Dornakal, Dornakal. (Singareni Collieries.) (1—10—1935).

74. P. C. Moses Esq., M.A., L.T., M.L.C., Kannavarithota, Guntur, (1—10—1935).

75. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Esq., B.A., B.L., Additional Sessions Judge, Masulipatam. (1—10—1935).

76. Srimati V. Padmasani Amma, B.A., 52 C, Nungambakkam High Road, Madras. (1—10—1935).

77. P. Ramamurti Esq., B.A., B.Ed., Teacher, P. R. College High School, Cocanada. (1—10—1935.)

78. Muhammad Zahiruddin Esq., Retired State Engineer, Vizagapatam. (1—10—1935).

79. V. Kurmayya Esq., B.A., 11 Sami Mudali St., Periamet, Madras. (1—10—1935).

80. G. Ganniraj Esq., B.A., Accountant General's Office, Madras. (1—10—1935).

81. Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty, M.A., Dewan, Jeypore Estate, Jeypore. (18—2—1936).

82. H. E. Dippie Esq., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, Cuttack. (8—6—36)

83. N. Ranganathan Esq., Public Service Commission, Madras. (15—8—36).

(8) *Five persons to represent the chief languages in the University area* :—

TELUGU

84. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T., A. C. College, Guntur. (1—10—35).

85. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma, Principal, Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry. (1—10—35)

URDU

86. Muhammed Abdul Gafoor Sahib Esq., Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—1935).

ORIYA

87. Siromani Ananta Tripathi, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—35).

KANNADA

88. *(Vacant).*

THE SYNDICATE

[12+2 *Vacant*]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M. A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M. L. C., Vice-Chancellor.
2. R. M. Statham Esq., M.A., C.I.E. I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. C. E. Jones Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

Representatives of the Senate.

4. L. Subba Rao Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada. (28—3—36).
5. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin), L.R C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.L.O. (Lond.), Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—12—1934).
6. Dewan Bahdur D. Mahanty, M.A., Dewan, Jeypore. (2—11—36.)
7. *Vacant.*
8. *Vacant.*

Representatives of the Academic Council.

9. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1935).
10. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (28—3—1936).
11. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (28—3—1936).

Nominees of the Chancellor,

12. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.,D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal P. O., Bangalore. (10—3—1935),
13. G. H. Cooke Esq., M.C., I.C.S., District Collector, Vizagapatam. (2—2—1937).
14. Major F. M. Collins, M.A., M.B., M. Chir (Camb.), F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (24—4—1937).

THE SYNDICATE COMMITTEES

The Finance Committee

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D.Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio)
2. C. E. Jones Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S.
3. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L. M. S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Edin.) F.R.F.P.S. (Glas), D.L.O. (Lond). (15—2—36).
4. G. H. Cooke Esq., M.C., I.C.S. (2—2—37.)

The Sites and Buildings Committee

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio)
2. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O. (29—3—1935).
3. Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L. (11—7—36).
4. G. H. Cooke Esq., M. C., I. C. S. (27—2—37).
5. R. Mackintosh Esq., Executive Engineer, Vizagapatam Division. (24—4—37).

The Exemption Committee

(28—3—36)

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio)
2. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D.
3. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T.

The Publication Committee

(19—10—35)

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio).
2. Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.
3. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.
4. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O. (Lond.)

The Code Committee

(11—7—36)

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M. A. (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio)
2. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O.
3. Lakkaraju Subba Rao, Esq. B.A., B.L.
4. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[39+3] *Vacant*

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. D.Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor.
2. R. M. Statham Esq., M.A., C.I.E. I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. *Vacant.* (Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair).
4. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph D., D.Sc., LL.D. F.R.S, N.L., Honorary Professor of Physics, Andhra University. Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal P.O. Bangalore.
5. *Vacant.* (Professor, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair).
6. P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
7. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
8. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
9. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
10. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Parlakimedi.
11. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
12. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
13. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore. (Ganjam Dist.)
14. Principal, S. R. R. College, Bezwada.
15. B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Guntur.
16. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
17. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

18. Major F. M. Collins, M.A., M.B., M.Chir (Camb.), F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

19. Vissa Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Three persons who are not teachers elected by the Senate from among its members.*

20. M. V. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., Joint Secretary, Andhra Medical Association, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1935).

21. K. Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Advocate, 56, Luz Church Street, Mylapore, Madras. (6—12—35).

22. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam. (6—12—1935).

(2) *Language Representatives.*

Telugu:

23. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (1—10—35)

24. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma, Principal, Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry. (1—10—35).

Urdu:

25. Md. Abdul Gafoor Esq., Munshi, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—35).

Oriya:

26. Siromani Ananta Tripathi, Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—35).

Kannada:

27. (*Vacant.*)

(3) *Co-opted Members.*

28. Dr. K. R. Subrahmanyam, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. (30—3—1935),

29 P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair. (30—3—1935).

30. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S.(Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam, (30—3—35).

31. S. Bhagavantam Esq., M. Sc., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (23—11—35).

32. M. A. Satyanandam William Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam. (23—11—1935).

33. Rao Sahib N. Venkataraman, M.A., Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (23—11—35).

34. G. V. Mahalinga Ayyar Esq., M. A., L. T., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada. (23—11—35).

35. P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (Com.), B.L., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (23—11—35).

36. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore. (23—11—1935).

37. M. Venkatarangaiya Esq , M.A., Reader, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair. (24—8—36).

38. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (24—8—1936).

39. Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (24—8—36).

40. Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (12—3—37).

41. T. N. Venkatanathachari Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada. (12—3—37).

42. N. Raghunatha Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (12—3—37).

THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[5+1 *Vacant*]

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—

1. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M. A. (Cantab.), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C.

PRESIDENTS OF FACULTIES.—

2. **Arts.**—Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T. (17—10—1935).

3. **Science.**—Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (15—5—1936).

4. **Medicine.**—(*Vacant*).

5. **Teaching.**—V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (15—5—1936).

6. **Oriental Learning.**—P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A. (7—1—36).

FACULTIES

(1) Faculty of Arts

1. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L. T. (*President* 17—10—1935).
2. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A.
3. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T.
4. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
5. M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A.
6. P. Ramaswami Esq., M.A.
7. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq.. B.A,, L.T.
8. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T.
9. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A.
10. Dr. K. R. Subrahmanian, M.A., L.T., Ph.D.
11. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A.
12. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T.
13. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Sreemati B. Kamakshamma.
14. Md. Abdul Gafoor Esq.
15. Siromani Ananta Tripathi.
16. B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
17. Rao Sahib N. Venkataraman, M.A.
18. P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (Com.), B.L.
19. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma Esq.
20. G. V. Mahalinga Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T.
21. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D.
22. K. Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.
23. M. Venkatarangayya Esq., M.A.
24. N. Ragunatha Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T.

(2) Faculty of Science

1. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A. LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., N. L. (*President* 15—5—1936)
2. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.

3. S. Bhagavantam Esq., M.Sc.

4. M. A. Satyanandam William Esq., M.Sc.

5. G. V. Mahalinga Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T.

6. V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

7. Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D.

8. T. N. Venkatanathachari Esq., M.A., M.Sc.

9. N. Raghunatha Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T.

(3) Faculty of Medicine

1. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin), F.R.F.P.S., D.L.O.

2. M. V. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S.

3. Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D.

(4) Faculty of Teaching

1. V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (*President*). (15—3—36).

2. B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

3. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

(5) Faculty of Oriental Learning

1. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A. (*President* 7—1—36).

2. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T.

3. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma.

4. Md. Abdul Gafoor Esq.

5. Siromani Ananta Tripathi.

6. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma Esq.

BOARDS OF STUDIES

(1) ENGLISH (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. Rao Sahib D. S. Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts, College, Rajahmundry. (*Chairman*).
2. M. V. N. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair.
3. U. Subbaraya Bhat Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.
4. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
5. P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
6. V. Muthu Aiyar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
7. G. Dharma Rao Esq., M.A. Lecturer, Khallikote College, Berhampur, (Orissa)
8. G. V. Subbaramayya Esq., M.A., Lecturer, V. R. College, Nellore.
9. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Esq., M,A., Additional Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
10. M. R. Rajagopala Aiyangar Esq., M.A., L.T., Junior Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras.

(2) SANSKRIT (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. S. T. G. Varadachari Esq., M.A., Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, No. 730, Gudur. (Kistna Dt.) (*Chairman*).
2. K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
3. P. Varadaramakrishnayya Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
4. Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri, Head Pandit, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
5. G. Hanumat Sastri Esq., Principal, Sanskrit College, Nellore.
6. G. T. Venkatarangachari Esq., Pandit, Pithapuram.
7. T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitar Esq., Pandit, Tirupati.
8. V. Ramagovinda Sastri Esq., Pandit, Narsapur.
9. Sripada Lakshminarasimha Sastri Esq., Pandit, Pithapuram.
10. P. P. S. Sastri Esq., M.A., B. A. Hons. (Oxon.), M.R.A.S., Professor, Presidency College, Madras.

(3) HINDI (3 years from 28—11—35).

[4]

1. V. Hari Hara Sarma Esq., Visharad, C/o Hindi Prachar Sabha, Triplicane, Madras. (*Chairman*).
2. M. Satyanarayana Esq., Secretary, All India Hindi Prachar Samiti, Wardha (C. P.)
3. G. Jagannadha Sastri Esq., Teacher, B. H. School, Chodavaram, Vizagapatam Dt.
4. B. Venkata Subbiah Esq., Lecturer, V. R. College, Nellore.

(4) ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU (3 years from 28—11—35).

[4]

1. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur, Urdu Munshi, P. R. College, Cocanada.
2. Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Sahib Esq., Munshi, Mrs. A. V. N College, Vizagapatam.
3. Syed Shamsuddin Sahib Esq., Munshi, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
4. S. M. Fazlullah Esq., Munshi, Govt. Mohammadan College, Madras.

LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN (3 years from 28—11—35).

[6]

1. Rev. Father J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam. (*Chairman*).
2. S. Srinivasachari Esq., B.A., Gowthama Asramam, Peyalwar Coil Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Rev. Mother Agnes, St. Joseph's Convent, Waltair.
4. Rev. A. Gangloff, B. A., Parish Priest, Yanam.
5. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt.-et.-Phil., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair.
6. Dr. W. Lakshmana Rao, M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc. (Tubingen), Electric Corporation Office Vizagapatam.
7. S. T. Krishnamachari Esq., B.A., B.L., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(6) ORIYA (3 years from 23—11—35).

[9]

1. Sri Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagadeb, Rajah Saheb of Tekkali, Tekkali, Vizagapatam Dt.

2. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.
3. Siromani Ananta Tripati, Ayurvedacharya, Head Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.
4. Vidwan Raghunatha Misro, Pandit, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam
5. Vidwan Govinda Das Sharma, Pandit, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.
6. Kavya Sankhya Tirtha Lingaraj Misra Sasrti, Pandit, Khallikote College, Berhampore.
7. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Anantha Nando, Pandit, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
8. Vidya Praveena Madhusudan Shodangi, Tutor, University College of Arts, Waltair.
9. Rao Sahib A. B. Mahanti, M.A., Professor, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.

(7) TELUGU (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair. (*Chairman*).
2. A. Venkata Sastri Esq., Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
3. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M. A., L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
4. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri Esq., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair.
5. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimathi B. Kamakshamma, Principal Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry.
6. Vidwan D. Venkataramana Sastri, Pandit, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Parnasala Post, Kistna District.
7. S. V. Seshayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.
8. T. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
9. Vidwan K. Venkatacharyulu, Pandit, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.
10. Unnava Lakshminarayana Esq., Bar-at-law, Guntur.

(8) KANNADA AND TAMIL (3 years from 28—11—35).

[6]

1. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M. R. A. S., I. S. O., No. 9 Murugesa Mudali Road, Thyagarayanagar P. O., Madras (*Chairman*).
2. M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S., 44, Mulla Sahib St., Madras.
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminath Ayyar, Tyagaraja Vilas, Tiruvatteeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
4. Vidwan R. Viswanathan, B.A., 2 20 Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane, Madras.
5. M. D. Alagasingaracharya Esq., Sannadhi Street, Triplicane, Madras.
6. Vidwan K. Narasinga Rao., B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Madras.

(9) MATHEMATICS (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. S. Purushotham Esq., M. A., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram, (*Chairman*).
2. V. Ramaswami Esq., B. A. Hons. (Mad), B. A. (Cantab), Ph.D, (Cantab), Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair
3. M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
4. I. V. L Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.
5. N. Raghunatha Ayyangar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
6. G. V. Mahalinga Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada.
7. G. Venkayya Esq.,M.A., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
8. T. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A. (Cantab), Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
9. Dr. R. Vaidyanatha Swami, M.A., D.Sc., Reader, University of Madras, Madras.
10. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M. A., D.Sc., Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

(10) PHYSICS (3 years from 28—11—35).

[11]

1. Vissa Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (*Chairman*).
2. S. Bhagavantam Esq., M.Sc., Reader-in-charge, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
3. Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
4. Dr. H. Parameswaran, M.A., D.Sc., Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
5. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A.,L.T., Addl. Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
6. M. Sambasiva Rao Esq., B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
7. K. S. Krishnan Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.
8. C. P. Narayana Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
9. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Kodaikanal Observatory.
10. Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
11. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. N. L., [Honorary Professor of Physics, A. U.] Hebbal P. O., Bangalore. (*Ex-Officio*)

(11) CHEMISTRY (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M.A., B.L., Lecturer, Maharaja's College Vizianagaram. (*Chairman*).
2. Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
3. Dr. Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, M.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.D., Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
4. P. Narayana Gowd Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. College, Mangalore.
5. T. S. Ramabhadran Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
6. M. A. Satyanandam William Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.

7. V. Viswanadha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.
8. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., Director, Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar.
9. Dr. K. R. Krishnaswami, B. A., D.Sc., Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
10. Dr. (Miss) M. M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Lond), F.I.C., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.

(12) NATURAL SCIENCE (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. Dr. T. Ekambaram, M.A.,L.T., Ph.D. (Cantab), Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane P. O., Madras, (*Chairman*).
2. M. O. Parthasarathy Ayyangar Esq., M.A., L.T., Professor, Madras University, Madras.
3. G. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
4. T. U. Chacko Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada.
5. M. S. Sivaswami Esq., M.A., Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
6. R. Gopala Ayyar Esq. M. A., M. Sc., L. T., Professor, Madras University, Madras.
7. C. Lakshminarayanan Esq., M.A., Professor, Christian College, Madras.
8. A. V. Narayanaswami Ayyar Esq., M.A., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada.
9. A. Srinivasa Ayyangar Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Mrs. A. V. N. Cellege, Vizagapatam.
10. H. Enoch Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

(13) TECHNOLOGY (3 years from 28—11—35)

[*Vacant*]

(14) PHILOSOPHY (3 years from 28—11—35).

[10]

1. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M. A., D. Litt.-et.-D.Phil., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair, (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*).
2. Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M. A., Ph.D. (London), Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair.

3. C. S. Paul Esq., M. A., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.
4. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M. A., Ph. D., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
5. A. R Ponnuswami Ayyar Esq., M. A., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada.
6. Rao Sahib N. Venkataraman, M. A., Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.
7. N. Swaminatha Ayyar Esq., M. A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
8. Dr. D. Gurumurthi, M. A. (Hons.), Ph. D., Lecturer, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
9. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B. A., B. Sc., Ph. D. (London), Professor, University of Mysore, Mysore.
10. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq., M. A., B.Sc., Bar-at-Law, Reader, Madras University, Madras.

(15) HISTORY AND POLITICS (3 years from 28-11-35).

[11]

1. M. Venkatarangayya Esq., M. A., Reader-in-charge, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair, (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*).
2. G. Venket Rao Esq., M.A.,LL.B., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair.
3. Dr. K. R. Subrahmanian, M. A., Ph. D., Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.
4. P. Ratnaiya Esq., M. A., L. T., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.
5. P. Mahanty Esq., M. A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, Orissa.
6. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
7. K. Sankaran Unni Nair Esq., B. A. Hons. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
8. K. A. Nilakanta Sastry Esq., M. A., Professor, Madras University, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah P. O., Madras.
9. S. Hanumanta Rao Esq., M. A., Nizam College, Hyderabad, (Deccan).
10. R. Subba Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
11. N. Srinivasan Esq., M.A., B.Sc. Hons., (Lond.), Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.

(16) ECONOMICS AND GEOGRAPHY (3 years from 28—11—35),

[11]

1. M. Venkatarangaiah Esq., M. A., Reader-in-charge, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair, (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*).
2. V. S. Krishna Esq., B.A., (Oxon), Ph.D. (Vienna), Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
3. Ch. Sitaramasastry Esq., M. A., Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
4. M. John Esq., M. A., 1, Surammal St., Egmore, Madras.
5. P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M. A. (Com.), B. L., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
6. N. Raghavachari Esq., M. A., L. T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
7. N. Subrahmaniam Esq., M. A., L. T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
8. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M. A., B. Litt., D. Phil., Ph. D., Professor, University of Madras, Madras.
9. T. K. Doraiswamy Ayyar Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.
10. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu, M.A., Ph.D., B.Com., Bar-at-Law, Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.
11. D. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., M. A., B. L., Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada.

(17) COMMERCE (3 years from 28—11—35.)

[9]

1. A. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.) Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair. (*Chairman*).
2. V. K. Upadrashta Esq., B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
3. T. P. Rajan Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Edin), Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
4. P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (Com.), B.L., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
5. M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
6. V. P. Chowdary Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), Income-tax Officer, Bellary.

7. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao, M. A., Ph.D., L.T., Calcutta University, Calcutta.
8. S. R. Botliboi Esq., F.S.A.A., 1/B Old Post Office St., Calcutta.
9. C. S. Sastri Esq., Principal, Commerce College, Madras.

(18) AGRICULTURE. (3 years from 28—11—35).

[4]

1. M. Bapineedu Esq., B.Sc. (Cornell), M.Sc. (California), Ellore. (*Chairman*)
2. B. Kamaraju Esq., B.A., B.Ed., B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.
3. Goteti Jogiraju Pantulu Esq., Dip. in Agri., Assistant Director of Agriculture, Vizagapatam.
4. Rao Bahadur C. Tadulingam Mudaliar, F.L,S., 1/A, Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore, Madras.

(19) MUSIC.

(*Vacant.*)

(20) TEACHING (3 years from 28—11—35).

[7]

1. V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
2. K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
3. B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Anantapur and Cuddapah Dists., Anantapur.
4. V. V. Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.
5. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A.,L.T., Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
6. C. N. Ekambara Mudaliar Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers College, Saidapet.
7. B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A. L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Guntur.

(21) MEDICINE (3 years from 28—11—35).

[9]

1. Major F. M. Collins, M.A., M.D., M. Chir. (Camb.) I.M.S., F.R.C.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam, (*Chairman,*)*
2. C. Abbu Esq., M.B.C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
3. Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
4. Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H., Professor, Medical College, Madras.
5. C. Ramamurti Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
6. Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B.C.M., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
7. Dr. P. Kutumbayya, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
8. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P., (Edin.) F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., F.R.F.P.S., Lecturer, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
9. The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.

* *Subject to the approval of the Academic Council.*

COMMITTEES ETC.

Committee of Selection for Appointment of University Teachers

I.—GENERAL MEMBERS

1. The Vice-Chancellor, (*Ex-Officio*), (*Chairman*).
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (*Ex-Officio*).

Representatives of Senate.

3. K. V. Gopalaswami Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-law. (28—3—36).
4. S. Narasimhulu Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L., (12—3—37).

Representatives of Academic Council.

5. M. K. R. Dikshitulu Esq., B. A., L. T. (28—11—35).
6. T. Venkataratnam Esq., M. A., L. T. (6—12—35).

II. SPECIAL MEMBERS.

7. The Chairman of the Board of Studies in the Subject concerned. (*Ex-Officio*).
8. The University Professor in the Department concerned (*Ex-Officio*).

9. & 10. Two *ad hoc* members nominated by the Syndicate for each Department of knowledge.

11. Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty, M.A., (Nominee of the Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore for appointments in Science College only) (24—2—36)

The University Library Committee

(3 years from 28—3—1936.)

1. The Vice-Chancellor, (*Chairman.*)
2. Heads of Departments in the University Colleges.
3. V. Appa Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
4. P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, (Orissa).

Note.—The Librarian will act as Secretary to the committee.

Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras.

(1937—1940.)

[16]

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

1. Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (*President*).

2. Khan Sahib Moulvi Muhammed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., S.S.L.C. Board, Madras. (*Secretary*).

OTHER MEMBERS:

3. N. R. Krishnamma Esq., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.

4. Miss E. Lazarus, Head-Mistress, Lady Willingdon Training College, School, Madras.

5. R. M. Savur Esq., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Guntur.

*6. V. Appa Rao Esq., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry

7. Janab K. Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, District Educational Officer, Malabar.

8. K. Kuruvilla Jacob Esq., Head-master, Madras Christian College School, Madras.

9. A. V. Kutti Krishna Menon Esq., Principal, Zamorin's College, Calicut.

*10. S. Parthasarathi Naidu Esq., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam.

*11. C. Bhanumurthi Esq., Head-master, Board High School, Repalli.

12. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, Professor of Economics, Annamalai University.

13. The Rev. Father A. Anderson, S.C., Head-master, St. Gabriel's High School, Madras.

14. E. D. Martin, Head-master, Wardlaw High School, Bellary.

15. N. Viswanatha Ayyar Esq., Registrar, Annamalai University.

---

* *Representatives of the Andhra University.*

European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras.

(1936-38)

MEMBERS :

Officials :

1. Inspector of European Schools, Madras, (*President*), (*Ex-Officio*).
2. M. S. H. Thompson Esq., Inspector of Schools, Bangalore and Coorg, Mayo Hall, Bangalore.
3. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools, Madras.
4. Joseph Franco Esq., M.A., L.T., Professor of History, Presidency. College, Madras.

Non-Officials:

5. Rev. P. Carty, S. J., B. Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
6. The Rev. Fr. Theodore, Principal, St. Mary's School, George Town, Madras.
7. E. G. M. Wyld Esq., Principal, Civil Orphan Asylums, Kilpauk, Madras.
8. Rev. Mother Mary St. Chad, Nazareth Convent School, Ootacamund
9. The Rev. Fr. J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam. (*Representative of the Andhra University.*)

SECRETARY :

10. Khan Sahib Moulvi Muhammad Sahib, M.A., LL.B.

University Representatives on outside Bodies

THE INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA.

May 1936 The Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.

THE COURT OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE

OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

1936—40 B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.L.O. (Lond.), F.R.F.P.S (Glas.)

THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL.

December 1933 Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. & C. M., D. T. M. & H. (Lond.)

THE SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR SELECTING CANDIDATES FOR THE POST-GRADUATE COURSES AT PUSA

1936-38 **The Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.**

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G. C. I. E.

PRO-CHANCELLOR

Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt., Maharajah of Jeypore, Jeypore.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Dr. C. R. Reddy, M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C.

REGISTRAR

C. D. S. Chetti Esq., M. A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS

English :

K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., (7—9—1935.)

Telugu :

P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A., (21—8—1936)

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER

L. Subba Rao Esq., B. A., B. L.

Teaching Staff of the University

("D. F." stands for "Date of First appointment" and "D. G." stands for "Date of appointment to present Grade")

ENGLISH :

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

M. V. N. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., (D. F. 8—6—31) (Head of the Department).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

B. Muthuswami Esq., B. A. Hons. (D. F. 10-11-36)

FRENCH AND GERMAN :

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

S. T. Krishnamachari Esq., B. A., B. L. (D. F. 1—7—36).

HINDI :

Tutor (1)—

V. Venkateswara Sarma Esq., Visarad, Pracharak. (D. F. 1—7—36.)

ORIYA :

Tutor (1)—

Vidya Praveena Madhusudan Shodangi. (D. F. 8—1—35).

TELUGU :

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(1) P. Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A. (D. F. 8—6—31) (Head of the Department).

(2) Vidwan G. J. Somayajee, M. A., L. T. (D. F. 1—7—33).

Lecturers, Second Grade (3)—

(1) M. Suryanarayana Sastry Esq. (D. F. 28—6—31).

(2) V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastry Esq. (D. F. 24—7—33).

(3) A. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., B. A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS:

Professor (1)—

Vacant.

Reader (1)—

M. Venkatarangaiya Esq., M. A., (D. F. 19—6—31). (Head of the Department and Reader-in-charge of the University College of Arts and Commerce.)

Lecturers, First Grade (4)—

(1) G. Venket Rao Esq., M.A., LL.B. (D. F. 8—6—31).

(2) Dr. V. S. Krishna, B. A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Vienna), (D. F. 8—6—32)

3) N. Srinivasan Esq., M. A. (Mad.), B. Sc. Hons. (Lond.), (D. F. 1—11—35; D. G. 1—1—37).

4. *Vacant.*

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) Ch. Sitarama Sastri Esq., M. A. (D. F. 24—7—33).

(2) K. V. Punnayya Esq., M. A. Hons. (D. F. 1—7—35).

MATHEMATICS:

Reader (1)—

Dr. V. Ramaswamy, B.A. Hons. (Madras), B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.) (Head of the Dept.) (D. F. 1—6—32; D. G. 1—7—36.)

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

M. Lakshmanamurty Esq., M. A. (D. F. 1—7—35).

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) K. Nagabhushanam Esq., M. A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

(2) P. Ratnam Esq., M. A. (D. F. 1—7—35).

PHILOSOPHY:

Reader (1)—

Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D. Litt., D. Phil. (D. F. 1—6—32). (Head of the Dept.)

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D. (London) (D. F. 1—7—33).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

Dr. P. T. Raju, M.A., Ph. D. (D. F. 1—7—34).

COMMERCE:

Lecturers, First Grade (3)—

(1) A. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.) (D. F. 1—6—34). (Head of the Dept.)

(2) V. K. Upadrasta Esq., B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A. (Lond.) (D.F. 1—7—34)

(3) T. P. Rajan Esq., B.A., B.Com. (Edin.), (D. F. 1—7—34).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

H. K. Datta Esq., M.A. (Com.), (D. F. 19—9—36).

Lecturer, Part-time (Mercantile Law) (1)—

E. Venkatesam Esq., B.A., M.L. (D. F. 1—7—36).

Tutor (1)—

K. S. Sarma Esq., M. Com. (D. F. 11—9—36).

PHYSICS:

Professor (Honorary) (1)—

Prof. Sir. C. V. Raman, M. A., Ph. D., D. Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.

Readers (2)—

(1) S. Bhagavantam Esq., M. Sc., (D. F. 1—1—33 ; D. G. 1—6—33). (Head of the Dept. and Reader-in-charge of the J. V. D. College of Science and Technology).

(2) Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D. Sc. (London), (D. F. 1—6—32

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(1) Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., Ph. D., (Cal.), D. Sc. (Lond.) (D. F. 1—6—32).

(2) N. S. Nagendra Nath Esq., M. Sc. (D. F. 15—6—37)

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) Dr. A. Veerabhadra Rao, M. A., D. Sc. (D. F. 28—6—37).

(2) *(Vacant)*

Lecture Asst. (1)—

P. Pattabhiramayya Esq., M. A.

Demonstrators (2)—

(1) Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurti, M. A., D. Sc.

(2) P. Kotoswaran Esq., B. Sc. Hons.

CHEMISTRY :

Reader (1)—

Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M. A., Ph. D. (Manchester), (D. F. 4—8—35; D. G. 1—7—34). (Head of the Department).

Lecturers, First Grade (3)—

(1) Dr. G. Gopala Rao, M.Sc., A.I.C. (Lond.), D. Sc., (D. F. 1—6—32).

(2) Dr. Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, M. Sc., A. I. C., Ph. D. (London), A. I. I. Sc. (D. F. 1—7—33).

(3) *Vacant.*

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

K. Neelakantam Esq., M. A., (D. F. 1—7—34).

Lecture Asst. (1)—

Dr. T. Suryanarayana, M. Sc., Ph. D.

Demonstrators (3)—

(1) S. Rangaswami Esq., B. A. Hons.

(2) Ch. I. Varadanam Esq., M. Sc.

(3) V. Subba Rao Esq., B. Sc., Hons.

TECHNOLOGY :

Reader (1)—

Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M. A., Ph. D. (Manchester), (Head of the Department). *(Vide Chemistry Dept.)*

Lecturer, First Grade—(Chemical Engineering) (1)—

N. L. Vidyarthi Esq., M.Sc. (Liverpool), A.M.I. Chem. E. (Lond.) (D. F. 1—1—1937).

Lecturer, First Grade—(Mechanical Engineering) (1)—

Dr. G. Gangadharam, B. E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Munich.), A.M.S.M.A.A.S. (D. F. 7—9—35).

Lecturer, Part Time—(Descriptive Engineering) (1)—

T. V. R. Naidu Esq., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Engg.) (D. F. 1—7—37).

Lecturer, Second Grade—(Sugar Technology) (1)—

C. Venkata Rao Esq., M.Sc. Hons. (Techy.) (D. F. 24—11—1936).

Lecturer, Second Grade—(Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (1)—

Dr. M. L. Khorana, M.Sc., Ph. D. (D. F. 15—6—37).

Lecturer, Second Grade—(Botany) (1)—

J. Venkateswarlu Esq., M.Sc. (D. F. 15—6—37).

Demonstrator

C. J. Dasa Rao Esq., B.Sc. Hons.

GAMES & SPORTS:

Physical Training Instructor (1)—

M. Chidanandam Esq., B.A. Dip. in Phy. Edn. (D. F. 19—9—35).

Fellows and Scholars
(1937—38)

I. ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS:

(a) *Kistna District Board Fellows* (2)—

(1) B. Sundara Rama Rao, B.Sc. Hons. (Physics) [2nd year]
(2) P. Suryaprakasa Rao, B.Sc. Hons. (Chemistry) [2nd year]

(b) *Guntur District Board Scholars* (2)—

(1) Mr. S. Ganapati Rao, M.A. Hons. [One year]
(2) Mr. K. Sambasiva Rao, M.Sc. Hons. [1st year]

(c) *Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship* (1)—

(1) Mr. A. Balankeswara Rao.

II. SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

Sugar Technology Scholarships—(1937—38) [4th year Hons.]

(1) B. Chennakesavan, B. Sc.
(2) R. Subbayya.
(3) A. Venkateswarlu.
(4) T. V. Srinivasa Rao.
(5) Syed Rafiuddin.

III.—FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

Post-Honours Scholarships—

(1) B. L. Chandrasekara Sastri—Mathematics.
(2) A. Radhakrishnamurti—Philosophy.
(3) N. V. G. Krishnaswami—Economics.
(4) B. Ramulu—Politics.
(5) N. M. Philip—Physics.
(6) V. V. Suryanarayanamurti—Chemistry.
(7) J. Virabhadra Rao—Technology.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF (ADMINISTRATION).

LIBRARIAN:

Dr. M. O. Thomas, M.A., B.D., Th.D., Dip.L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A. (D. F. 1-7-1934).

ENGINEER:

T. V. R. Naidu Esq., B. Sc., B.Sc. (Engg). (D. F. 9-4-36; D. G. 1-11-36).

MEDICAL ADVISER:

M. V. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (D. F. 3—1—37)

UNIVERSITY OFFICE MANAGER:

R. Srinivasa Rao Esq., B.A. (D. F. 4-7-26)

SUCCESSION LISTS OF OFFICERS

CHANCELLORS:

1926 The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Hon. D.Litt. (Andhra).

1929 Sir Edward Norman Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

1929 Lt. Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Hon. D.Litt. (Andhra).

1934 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E.

1934 John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

1936 Rai Bahadur Sir K. V. Reddy Naidu, Kt., B.A., B.L.

1936 John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLORS:

1926 Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharaja of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

1927 **Maharaja Sri Raja Rao Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya Rao Bahadur, Raja of Pithapuram, C.B.E.**

1928 Maharaja Sri Ramachandra Deo, M.L.C., Raja of Jeypore.

1931 The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban-I-Dostan Raja Sir Ravu Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Bobbili.

1937 Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Dr. Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Maharajah of Jeypore.

VICE-CHANCELLORS:

April 1926 C. Ramalinga Reddy Esq., M.A. (Cantab), M.L.C.
Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B., C.M., D. T.M. & H. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 1—8—1930 *to* 30—4—1931].

May 1931 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.
Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurthi. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 11—6—1931 *to* 25—8—1931, *and from* 24—6—1932 *to* 7—8—1932].
Sir J. C. Coyajee. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 12—6—1933 *to* 21—8—1933].
Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B., C.M., D.T.M. & H, [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from* 18—6—1934 *to* 18—9—1934].
O. Pullareddi Esq., I. C. S. [*Under Sec.* 12 (3) *of the Act from 20th June* 1935 *to 7th August 1935*].

May 1936 C. Ramalinga Reddy Esq., M. A. (Cantab.), M.L.C., D. Litt. (Andhra).

REGISTRAR:

April 1926 C. D. S. Chetti Esq., M. A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS:

English.

1927 Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A.
1934 Sir J. C.Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.
1935 K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

Telugu.

1927 R. Venkatasivudu Esq., M.A., L.T.
1928 V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri Esq.
1929 M. Suryanarayana Sastri Esq.
1936 P. Lashmikantam Esq., M. A.

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER:

1928 Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.

List of Persons who delivered Addresses at Convocation

1927 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D. Litt.
1928 Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L.
1929 The Rt. Rev. V. S. Azariah, Hon. LL.D. (Cantab).
1930 Dewan Bahadur Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1931 Sir M. Visvesvarayya, K.C.I.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.I.C.E.
1932 Dewan Bahadur M. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., B.L.
1933 The Hon'ble Mr Justice M. Venkata Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.
1934 The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir K. V. Reddi Nayudu, B.A., B.L.
1935 Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H.
1936 The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiar.

List of Persons on whom Honorary Degrees have been conferred

1927

D. Litt.

(1) Dewan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University.

(2) Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujachari, M. A., B.L., Retired Principal of the Vizianagaram Maharajah's College.

Kala Prapurna.

(3) M. R. Ry. Vedam Venkataraya Sastry Garu. Retired Lecturer in Sanskrit, Madras Christian College.

1928

D. Litt.

(1) His Excellency the Right Honourable the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G. C. I. E., C. B. E., Chancellor of the University and Governor of Madras.

(2) Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

1934

D. Litt.

(1) Lt. Col. The Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Ex-Chancellor of the University.

(2) Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Maharajah of Jeypore.

1937

D. Litt.

(1) The Hon'ble the Rajah of Bobbili, M. L. C.
(2) Mr. C. R. Reddi, M.A. (Cantab), M.L.C.
(3) Rai Bahdur Sir K. V. Reddy Naidu.
(4) Mr. E. Raghavendra Rao.

Kala Prapurna.

(1) Mahamahopadhyaya Kapisthalam Desikacharyulu.
(2) Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri.
(3) Mr. Sripada Krishnamoorthy Sastri.
(4) Mr. Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma.

List of University Students' Unions

S. No.	*Name*	*Date of Recognition.*
(1)	Hindu College, Masulipatam.	5—7—1930,
(2)	Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	5—7—1930.
(3)	Noble College, Masulipatam	16—5—1931.
(4)	University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.	27—8—1932.
(5)	Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.	27—8—1932.
(6)	Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.	24—9—1932.

SECTION III.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1938

I. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

*I. ENGLISH:

(a) *Detailed Text*:

The English Text book for the S. S. L. C. Examination 1938 omitting:

(a) Shakespeare—Henry V. (b) Milton—Paradise Lost. (c) Longfellow—Hiawatha's Sailing. (d) Kingsley—Hereward the Wake.

(b) *Non-detailed Text*:

Sister Nivedita—Cradle Tales of Hinduism, Part II only.- Longmans—Green & Co.

II. (*a*) SPECIAL PERIODS IN HISTORIES—

(1) British History—Hanoverian and Revolutionary periods and Nelson and Wellington. (2) Indian History—Modern Period.

(*b*) Geography—

(i) Text-books in English—

(1) Regional Geography of the World for High Schools by N. Subrahmanyam (Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras). (2) Secondary School Geography by L. D. Stamp (Longmans Green & Co.).

(ii) Text-books in Telugu—

(1) Prapanchabhugolamu (Rational Geography of the World, Part I, India), by M. Seetharama Rao (Author, Chittoor). (2) Manavabhugolamu, Parts I and II, by M. Seetharama Rao (Author· Chittoor).

III. LANGUAGES:

(i) to (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Tamil, Kannada and Urdu—Selections published by the University.

(vii) Arabic:

Same as for the S.S.L C. Examination of 1938,

(viii) Persian:

Same as for the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1938.

(ix) Hindi:

(1) Kadambari (Hindi Prachar Sabha, Triplicane, Madras). (2) Gadya Padya Sangraha (Prose and Poetry),

*Subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

(x) French:

(1) Souvestre—Le Serf (Blackie & Son). (2) La Foutaine—Shorter Fables. (Blackie & Son).

(xi) German:

(1) Wilson: Outlines of German Grammar. (Oxford University Press) (2) Grimmis Maerchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie). (3) Selections in verse edited by D. Thiemo (Blackie).

Note:—*Selections in Telugu, Urdu and Oriya can be had from Messrs. Mattupalli Lakshmaiah & Sons, Book-Sellers, Guntur and the other selections can be had from Mr. E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, 158-A, Broadway, Madras.*

II. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Part I.

ENGLISH.

(a) *Shakespeare*—

1. The Merchant of Venice.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

2. The following pieces from "Twenty Great Poems" published by Collins—(i) Milton—L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. (ii) Gray—Elegy (iii) Tennyson—Morte de Arthur. (iv) Hardy—Inscription.

(c) *Prose*—

3. Selected English Essays (pages 60—188) by C. R. Shah (Longmans).
4. Ruskin—Sesame and Lilies.

(d) *Non-detailed*—

5. Scott—The Heart of the Midlothian.
6. F. U. Monk and H. T. Winter—Great Exploits in the Air (Blackie).

Books suggested for teaching English Composition—

1. Rev. Father C. Leigh, S. J., St. Joseph's Industrial School Press, Trichinopoly: Composition. 2. G. K. Chettur: College Composition (Longmans).

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Vedantadesika: (Yadavabhyudaya—Sargas 1 and 2 (Vani Vilasa Press, Srirangam). 2. Sri Harsha: Ratnavali (Nirnayasagara Press). 3. Samskratagadyapathavali—Pages 1 to 57 (Arsha Press, Vizagapatam).

LATIN

1. Cæsar in Britain (Selections from Gallic War, IV and V) edited by W. D. Lowe. 2. The Fall of Troy (from Virgil's Aeneid) edited by W. D. Lowe.

PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader; Pages 1—43. 2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

FRENCH

1. Moliere—L'Avare (Macmillan & Co). 2. F. Coppee—Fais Ce que Dois (Hachette & Co., London). 3. J. Boielle—French Poetry for Schools (20—40) (Longmans).

GERMAN

1. Chapters from German History: Ed. by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press). 2. German Short Stories: Ed. by Fiedler (Oxford University Press.) 3. Schiller: Select Ballads, Ed. by Frida Weekly (Blackie).

TELUGU

(a) *Old Poetry—*

1. Tikkana: Nirvachanottara Ramayanam, Chapter VIII whole and the first 50 verses in Chapter IX (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras). 2. Gourana: Harischandra, Part II from lines 370—803 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

3. G. Joshua: Piradausi (Author, Vinukonda, Guntur District).

(c) *Drama—*

4. Vedam Venkataraya Sastri: Ratnavali (V. Venkatrayan, 4, Mallikeswara Agraharam, George Town, Madras.)

(d) *Prose—*

(i) *Detailed—*

5. Sree Rama Vijayam—Book I, by Kasibhotla Subbiah Sastry (Author, Cocanada). 6. G. Subbaramiah: Kavitraya Kavita Vimarsanam (Author, V. R. College, Nellore).

(ii) *Non-detailed—*

7. V. Satyanarayanamurti: Baladitya (V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

N. B.—The following Books are recommended for consultation by the teacher for composition and translation:—

1. N. Chalapathi Rao: Upanyasadarpanam (Manjuvani Press, Ellore). 2. T. Venkataratnam, A. C. College, Guntur: Progressive Exercises in Translation. 3. Dr. C. Narayana Rao, Anantapur: University Exercises in Translation.

KANNADA

(a) *Poetry—*

1. Uttara Ramayana Kathe from Jaimini Bharatam—Chapters 17 to 21 (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore). 2. Karnataka Kadambari Sangraha—(Chapters 3 and 4) published by the Mysore University.

(b) *Prose—*

Detailed—

3. Ahalyoddhara—Published by Karnataka Printing Press, Thakurdwar, Bombay.

Non-detailed—

4. V. B. Alur, Dharwar: Karnataka Veeraratnagalu.

(c) *Drama—*

5. M. D. Alasingarachar: Pancharatra Rupakam (Karnataka Depot, Triplicane, Madras).

TAMIL

(a) *Poetry—*

1. Kar Narpathu. 2. Neothi Venba, stanzas (1—50), with commentary by Havalaganar (Saiva, Siddhanta Publishing Co., Madras). 3. Villiputthurar Bharatham, Nerai Meetchi Sarukkam (V. M. Gopalakrishnamachariar, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane). 4. Sekkilar Pillai, Tamil Stanzas (1—50).

(b) *Prose—*

Detailed—

5. T. Neelambigai Ammal: Kannappar Varalaru and Kalathi Katchiyum. 6. K. Subramania Pillai: Sekkilar Charithram (omitting the stanzas).

Non-detailed—

7. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar: Manimekhalai Kathai Churukkam. 8. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar: Akbar.

(c) *Drama—*

9. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliar: Vedala Ulakam.

(d) *Grammar—*

10. K. Ramalinga Thambiran: Nannul.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from Saiva Siddhanta Publishing Company, Coral Merchant street, Madras.*

ORIYA

(a) *Poetry—*

1. G. Meher: Tapaswini.

(b) *Prose—*

2. Amaravallabha De: Veerapuja.

(c) *Novel—*

3. Chintamani Mahanti: Trivani.

(d) *Non-detailed—*

4. Ramachandra Acharya: Veera Odiya. 5. **Senapatinka Atma Charita.**

(e) *Grammar—*

Books for Reference—

1. Mrutyunjaya Ratha: Sukhavodha Vyakarana. 2. **Chandramohan** Maharana: Vyakarana Sopana, Part II.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from either Students' Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam.*

HINDI

(i) *Text-books—*

(a) *For Detailed Study—*

1. Ramabai Sudarsan: Anjana. 2. Ramnaresh Tripati: Milan.

(b) *For Non-detailed Study—*

Prema Chand: Prema Panchami, published by the Hindi Prachar Sabha.

(ii) *Books for Reference—*

1. Hindi English Self-Instructor. 2. Translation Practice (Adi & Co., Calcutta).

N.B.—*All the above books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, Armenian Street, Madras.*

URDU

(a) *Prose and Poetry—*
Intikhabi Makhzan, Part II.

(b) *Non-detailed—*
Premchand: Firdausi Khiyal.

(c) *Grammar—*
Tahzibul Qawa'id, Part II.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III.

PHYSICS

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series). 2. Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press). 3. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press). 4. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans). 5. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan). 6. Krishnaswami, T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons). 7. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons). 8. Houstoun, R. A.: Intermediate Physics. 9. Venkatachari, T. V.: A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate course, Vols. I and II.

(*b*) *Book for Reference*—

Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

CHEMISTRY

Text-books—

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2. Smith (revised by Kendell): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry. 3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold). 4. Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

BOTANY

Books for Reference—

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany. 2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology. 3. Ganong: Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2. 4. Rangachari, K.: Hand book of Botany for India. 5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)

Books for Reference—

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for Students, O. U. P. 2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology. 3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes. 4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology. 5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology. 7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A. M. Smart). 8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners. 9. Furneaux: Human Physiology. 10. Parker and Bhatia: Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan). 11. Hegner: Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan). 12. Zoe-thout: Text-book of Physiology (Henry Kipton).

GEOGRAPHY

Text-books—

1. Unstead and Taylor: General and Regional Geography (George Philip & Son). 2. Regional Geography of the World: Book IV—by L. Brooks (University of London Press). 3. L. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire (Longmans Green & Co.) 4. A. Wilmore: The Ground-work of Geography (G. Bell & Sons). 5. Mrs. Skeat: Principles of Geography: Physical and Human (Oxford University Press) 6. J. Martin: A Geography of Asia (Macmillan & Co.) 7. T. A. Smith: A Geography of Europe (Macmillan & Co.). 8. P. Lake: Physical Geography (Cambridge University Press). 9. W. Garnett: A Little Book of Map Projection (George Phillip & Son). 10. Oxford Advanced Atlas (Oxford University Press).

LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II. (Latest edition, revised by Smart).

INDIAN HISTORY

(a) *Text-books—*

1. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India—Hindu Period. 2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period. 3. Garret and Kohli: Muhammadan Period (Longmans) 4. Williams: Modern India (Longmans).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Oxford History of India (Oxford Press). 2. Roberts: Historical Geography of India (Oxford Press). 3. Lane Poole: Mediæval India (Unwin & Co).

ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE

Text-book—

Grant: History of Europe, Parts I and II.

MODERN HISTORY

(i) *Political History—*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Warner and Marten: The Ground-work of British History (Blackie & Sons). 2. R. S. Rait: A History of Great Britain (Blakie & Sons.)

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Treveleyan: History of England (Longmans).

(ii) *Economic History—*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History. 2. Cunningham and McArthur: English Industrial History. 3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Cunningham; Growth of English Industry. 2. Lipson: Economic History. 3. Cressy: Outlines of Economic History. 4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

SANSKRIT

1. A. Narayana Das: Tarakam, Sargas 1, 2 and 3 (Author, Vizianagram). 2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar: Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

PALI

1. Anderson Pali Reader: Whole. 2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Section I.

a) *Text-books—*

1. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I. 2. Rudmore Brown: Principles of Economic Geography. 9. Lyde and Shackleton: Economic Atlas.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Chisholm: Hand book of Commercial Geography. 2. Russell Smith: Industrial and Commercial Geography. 3. Indian Year Book. 4. Agricultural and Industrial Commission Reports, Government of India.

Section II.

Recent Economic History—(From Industrial Revolution to 1914).—

Text-books—

1. Gadgil: Industrial Evolution of India (2nd edition). 2. Brigg: Economic History, Part II.

BANKING

Section I.

Text-books—

1. Richard: Ground-work of Economics. 2. Penson: Economics of everyday life.

Section II.

3. Weston: Banking and Currency. 4. Chabalani: Indian Currency Banking and Exchange.

ACCOUNTANCY

Section I.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping. 2. Barnes and Sharples; Book-keeping for Commercial clerks (Macmillan).

Section II.

3. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce. 4. S. E. Thomas Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company: Limited).

(b) *Reference books—*

1. Barnes and Sharples: Commercial Book-keeping. 2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping. 3. S. R. Davar: Business Organization.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1. Rosonbery: Electrical Engineering. 2. Gray: Electrical Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Crys and Jordan: Applied Mechanics. 2. Morley: Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary). 3. Jamieson: Steam Engines. 4. Jamieson: Machine Design.

SURVEYING

N. F. Mackenzie: Methods of Surveying.

III. B. A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

ENGLISH

(a) *Shakespeare*—

1. King Lear. 2. The Tempest.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. The following pieces from "Longer Poems Old and New", published by Macmillan—

(i) Milton—Lycidas. (ii) Wordsworth—Tintern Abbey. (iii) Coleridge—Christabel, Part I. (iv) Keats—The Eve of St. Agnes. (v) Browning—My Last Duchess and Andrea del Sarto. (vi) M. Arnold—Thyrsis. (vii) Abercrombie—Indignation.

(c) *Prose*—

4. Burke—Letter to a Noble Lord. 5. G. G. Gordon: Selections from Lamb (Oxford University Press). *N.B.*—only the prose selections. 6. H. Hampshire: Selections from Ruskin, (Longmans). 7. Rawlinson: Selections from Mathew Arnold (omitting Byron and Marcus Aureleus)—(Macmillan).

(d) *Non-detailed*—

8. Galsworthy—A Man of property. 9. W. H. Davis—The Autobiography of a Supertramp.

Part II

SANSKRIT

1. Magha : Sisupalavadham—Sargas 1 and 2. 2. Kalidasa : Abhignanasakuntalam. 3. Bana : Harshacharita—Ucchvasas 1 and 2. 4. Kuvalayanandakarika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.)

LATIN

1. Cicero—Selections from Cicero, edited by W. D. Lowe (Oxford University Press), 2. Virgil—Aeneid, Book I, edited by J. Jackson (Oxford University Press).

FRENCH

1. Corneille—Le Cid (Hachette, & Co., London). 2. Balzac—Eugeni Grandet (Oxford University Press). 3. Watson Bain—French Poetry for Students (40—80) (Macmillan & Co).

GERMAN

1. Goethe's Poems, edited and selected by H. G. Atkins. 2. Schiller's Maria Stuart (Philip Reclaim Jr. Leippzig). 3. Lessing's Laokoon I—X and XVI.

TELUGU

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Tikkana: Bharatam—Sauptika Parvam (whole) 2. Anantamatya: Bhoja Rajeeyam. The story of Madanarekha—Chapter 4—Verses 217—338.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

3. D. Ramamurti: Swapnanubhuti (Author, V. R. College, Nellore). 4. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri: Veerasimha (Author, University College of Arts, Waltair).

(*c*) *Drama*—

5. J. Venkatramayya: Malati Madhavam (Janamanchi Kameswara Rao, Veerabhadrapuram, Rajahmundry)

(*d*) *Prose*—

(*i*) *Detailed*—

6. Jonnalagadda Satyanarayanamurti: Sahitya Tatva Vimarsanam (Author, 2. Luz Mylapore, Madras.) 7. V. Venkatrama Sastri: Nagakanya (C/o. T. Veeraswami, Sanskrit College, Tenali).

(*ii*) *Non-detailed*—

8. V. Sivarama Sastri: Atmakatha, Vol I (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).

NOTE.—The following books are suggested for consultation by the teacher for composition and translation:—

1. N. Chalapathi Rao: Upanyasadarpanamu (Manjuvani Press, Ellore). 2. T. Venkataratnam: Progressive Exercises in Translation (Andhra Christian College, Guntur). 3. Dr. C. Narayana Rao: University Exercises in Translation (Ceded Districts College, Anantapur).

KANNADA

(*a*) *Poetry*—

1. Nagavarma's Kadambari—Mahaswetavrittanta. 2. Abhinava Dasakumara Charitre—The stories of Pramati and Mantragupta. 3. Nandalike Lakshminarayanappa's Adbhuta Ramayana. 4. R. A. Narasimhacharya: Karnataka Kavicharitre, Part I, Twelfth Century.

(*b*) *Non-detailed*—

5. Karnataka Simhasana Sthapane.

(c) *Drama*—

6. Vikramorvasiya by S. Ayya Sastri.

Note.—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenai & Bros., Mangalore.*

TAMIL

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Mullai Pattu. 2. Manimekhalai. (The first three Kathais only). 3. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar: Chintamani Govindaiyar Ilambakam, 1, 2 and 3. 4. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar: Muthu Moli Kanchi. 5. K. Subramania Pillai: Tirukaral, Chapters 11—15. 6. V. M. Gopalakrishnamachariyar: Kanda Puranam—Valli Ammai Padalam. 7. Meenakshi Amma Pillai Tamil. Stanzas 1—50.

(b) *Prose*—

Detailed—

8. M. Raghava Iyengar: Seran Senkuttuvan. 9. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar: Kamba Nadar.

Non-detailed—

10. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar: Life of Meenakshi Sundaram Pillai—Part II (omitting the Stanzas). 11. Swami Vedachalam: Chintanai Katturaigal.

(c) *Drama*—

12. Swami Vedachalam: Sakuntalam.

(d) *Grammar*—

13. K. Ramalinga Thambiran: Nannul (Messrs. C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons.)

Note.—*All the above books can be had from the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.*

ORIYA

(a) *Drama*—

1. Aswinikumar Ghosh: Bhishma. 2. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Deb Nataka.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Radhanath Rai: Mahayatra.

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

4. Deena Krishna Das: Rasakallola.

(d) *Prose*—

5. Fakirmohan Senapati: Chhaman Athagunta. 6. Girizasamkar Roy: Sahitya Samdarbha.

(e) *For non-detailed study—*

7. Krupasindhu Misro : Baravati Durga. 8. Praharaj : Baimahanti Panjee. 9. V. Kar : Pracheena Utkalara Jalajatra

Note.—*The above books can be had either from the Students Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampur.*

HINDI

1. Ayodhyaopadhyaya Sinha : Priyapravas. 2. Syamasundara Das : Sahityalochan. 3. Sivabavani : published by the Hindi Sahitya, Sammelan, Allahabad.

For non-detailed study—

4. Premhchand : Sevasadan. 5. Govinda Vallabha Panth : Varamala.

Note.—*All the above books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Armenian street, Madras.*

URDU

(a) *Prose—*

Alfaruq.

(b) *Poetry—*

(i) Poems of Iqbal—

(i) Taswir-i-Dard. (ii) Shikwah. (iii) Jawab-i-Shikwah. (iv) Khizari Rah.

(ii) Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. III (first half).

(c) *Non-detailed—*

Azra.

(d) *Grammar—*

Asasi Urdu.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had of the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III

Group ii-A.

PHYSICS (Main)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore : Practical Physics (Macmillan). 2. Wagstaff : Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series). 3. Edser : Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 4. Hadley : Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan). 5. Catchpool : Sound (Tutorial Series). 6. Schuster and Lees : Practical Physics—Advanced (Macmillan). 7. Duncan and Starling : Text-book of Physics (Macmillan.)

8. Draper: Heat (Blackie). 9. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons). 10. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information).

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans). 2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan). 3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans). 4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B.Sc. Physics subsidiary.

CHEMISTRY (Main)

Group ii-B.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan). 2. Armitage—History of Chemistry. 3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall). 4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry. 5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie). 6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie). 7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.). 8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall). 9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan). 10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans). 11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry. 12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan). 13. Read: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan). 2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B.Sc. Chemistry subsidiary.

PHILOSOPHY

Group iii-A.

(a) *Psychology*—

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition).

(b) *Ethics*—

2. Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics' (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(c) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge—*

3. Creighton's Logic, especially, Part III. 4. Modern Theories of knowledge as indicated in the first three Chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic.

(d) *Indian Philosophy—*

5. Sadananda: Vedantasara.

(e) *Europeon Philosophy—*

6. Kant: Metaphysics of Ethics.

Group iii-B.

(a) *Psychology—*

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition).

(b) *Ethics—*

2. Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(c) (i) *Indian Philosophy—*

3. Sadananda: Vedantasara.

or

(ii) *European Philosophy—*

4. Kant: Metaphysics of Ethics—

or

(iii) *Experimental Psychology—*

5. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.

or

(iv) *Educational Psychology—*

6. Gate: Psychology for Education.

(d) *Any two of the following:—*

(a) *Economics—*

(i) *Text-books—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry. 2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader. 3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian students. 4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics.

(ii) *Books for reference—*

1. Kale: Indian Economics. 2. Govindachari, A.: Indian Economics in Telugu.

(b) *Politics—*

(i) *Text-books—*

1. Gettell: Political Science—Gwin & Co. (1933). 2. Strong: Modern Constitutions. 3. Ilbert and Meston: The Indian Constitution.

(ii) *Books for reference—*

1. Garner: Political Science and Government. 2. Laski: Introduction to Politics. 3. Petrie: A short History of Government. 4. Ratnaswami: The Making of the State.

(c) *Sociology—*

(i) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan.) 2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

(ii) *Books for reference—*

1. Westermarch: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition.) 2. Westermarch: Origin and development of moral ideas. 3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged). 4. Herbertson: Man and his work. 5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution. 6. Tylor: Anthropology, 7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution. 8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology. 9. Newbegin: Introduction to Physical Geography. 10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)

Group iv

(1) INDIAN HISTORY—ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PERIODS—

A.—Early India down to the death of Harsha.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India. 2. Rayachoudari: History of India. 3. Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I. 2. Bhandarkar: Asoka. 3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India. 4. Mukerjea: Harsha. 5. Jeyaswal: Hindu Polity. 6. Dubriel: Ancient History of the Deccan. 7. S. K. Ayyangar: Studies in Gupta History. 8. Mukerjea: Asoka. 9. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy. Numismatics and Ethnology.

B.—Mediaeval India from the death of Harsha to 1556.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India. 2. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediaeval India.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. C. V Vaidya: History of Mediæval Hindu India. 2. Haig Cambridge History of India, Volume III. 3. Sewell: The Forgotten Empire. 4. Williams: An Empire-builder of the Sixteenth Century. 5. Quonungo: Shersha. 6. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

C.—Mogul and Maharatta India, 1556—1761.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Lanepole: Mediæval India. 2. Kincaid and Parasnes: History of the Maharatta People, Volumes I and II. 2. Kennedy: History of the Great Moguls.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. V. A. Smith: Akbar, 2. Beni Prasad: Jehangir. 3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar. 4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb. 5. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India. 6. Sirkar: Aurangazeb. 7. Sirkar: Mogul Administration. 8. Sirkar: Sivaji. 9. Owen: The fall of the Mogul Empire. 10. Elphinstone: History of India. 11. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power. 12. Grant Duff: History of the Maharattas, Volumes I, II and III. 13. Takakar and Velaskar: Life of Sivaji Maharaj.

D.—India under the East India Company to 1858.

(a) *Text-book—*

Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part I.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Volume V. 2. Muir: Making of British India. 3. Hunter: History of British India, Volumes I and II.

E.—Modern India from 1858 *to the present day.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part II. 2. Dodwell: History of India, 1858—1918.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Dutt: India in the Victorian Age. 2. Gadgill: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times. 3. Thakore: Indian administration to the drawn of responsible Government. 4. Ilbert: Government of India. 5. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.

(2) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Ilbert : The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey. 2. Keith, Speeches and documents on Indian Policy. 3. Palande : A text-book of Indian Administration (Oxford University Press).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume IV. 2. Mukerjea : The Indian Constitution. 3. Keith : Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy. 4. Rangaswami Ayyangar : Indian Constitution. 5. Montague-Chelmsford ; Report on Constitutional Reforms. 6. Government of India Act, 1919. 7. Report of the Muddiman Committee. 8. Lee Warner : Native States of India. 9. Archibold : Indian Constitution. 10. Sapru : Indian Constitution. 11. Whyte : India a Federation. 12. Hunter : History of British India, Volume I. 13. Report of the Simon Commission. 14. Ilbert : Government of India.

(3) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918.)

Same as in Modern History under Group V.

(4) ECONOMICS—GENERAL

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall : Economics of Industry. 2. Clay : Economics for the General Reader. 3. Moreland : Introduction to Economics for Indian Students. 4. Jathar and Beri : Indian Economics.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Kale : Indian Economics. 2. Govindachari, A. : Indian Economics in Telugu.

(5) POLITICS

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Gettell : Political Science—Ginn & Co, (1933 edition). 2. Strong : Modern Constitutions. 3. Ilbert and Meston : The Indian Constitution.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Garner : Political Science and Government—American Book Company. 2. Laski : An Introduction to Politics—Allen and Unwin. 3. Petri: A Short History of Government—Methuen. 4. Ratnaswami: The Making of the State, (Williams and Norgate.)

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)

Group v.

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

Vide list for Economics—General under (IV) above i. e., the following:—

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry. 2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader. 3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students. 4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Kale: Indian Economics. 2. Govindachari, A.: Indian Economics in Telugu.

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

Any two of the following special subjects:—

I.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices.)

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money. 2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange. 3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking. 4. Chablani: Studies in Currency.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee. 2. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency. 3. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices in India.

II.—Public Finance (including the Economic functions of the state, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulations of tariffs.

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation. 2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks). 3. Dalton: Public Finance. 4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, Report. 5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

III.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems. 2. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization. 2. Russell: Roads to Freedom. 3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries. 4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation. 5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

IV.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell : Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration. 2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers. 3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

V.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

(a) *Text-books.—*

1. Carver: Agricultural Economics. 2. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged). 3. Keatinge: Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Mathai: Agricultural Co-operation. 2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry. 3. Strickland: Co-operation in other countries. 4. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation. 5. Keatinge: Agricultural Progress in Western India.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918).

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Marriott: Evolution of Modern Europe. 2. Grant: A History of Europe, specially for chapters on England.

(b) *Book for Reference—*

The volumes on the Modern Period in 'Six Ages of European History' —Methuen.

(5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

Sociology.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillan: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan). 2. Lowe: Primitive Society.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition): 2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas. 3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged.) 4. Herbertson: Man and his work. 5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution. 6. Tylor: Anthropology. 7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution. 8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology. 9. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

POLITICS

Same as those prescribed under Group IV—History and Economics History Main.

ENGLISH

Group vi.

Text-books—

(a) *Drama—*

1. Ben Jonson : The alchemist. 2. G. B. Shaw : Pygmalion. 3. Aeschylus : Agamemnon (Translated in World's Classics).

(b) *Poetry—*

1. Spencer : The Four Hymns. 2. Milton : Samson Agonistes. 3. Dryden : MacFlecknoe. 4. Pope : Rape of the Lock. 5. Shelley : Ode to Skylark and Ode to the West Wind. 6. Browning : Grammarian's Funeral.

(c) *Prose—*

1. Sidney : Apologie for Poetry. 2. Swift : Battle of the Books. 3. Trevelyan : Clio, A Muse (omitting Middle Marches and the News of Ramillies). 4. Sharma : Ideals and Realities (Oxford).

(d) *History of English Literature and analysis of literary forms :—*

Books for reference—

1. Hudson : Outlines of English Literature. 2. Saintsbury : A First Book of English Literature. 3. B. Groom : Literary History of England (Longmans). 4. Hudson : Introduction to the study of Literature.

(e) *History of English Language—*

(a) *Text-book—*

Either A. J. Wyatt : The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon, pages 1 to 30 (Cambridge University Press).

or

Chaucer : Nun's Priest's Tale.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Daniel Jones : The Pronounciation of English (Cambridge University Press). 2. Bradley : The Making of English (Macmillan). 3. O.F. Emerson : A Brief History of the English Language. 4. Classen : An outline History of the English Language (Macmillan) 5. L. P. Smith : History of the English Language (Home University Library).

SANSKRIT

Group vi.

(Main)

(a) 1. A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30. (Oxford University Press.) 2. T.K. Sadhu : Selections from Brahman's—Part I—Section I. (Balvedere Printing Press, Allahabad.) 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9. (Government Press, Mysore). 4. Kathopanishad—Adhyaya I only. (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

(b) 1. Visakhadatta : Mudrarakshasa. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 2. Manjula Naishadha (the Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagram). 3. Subandhu : Vasavadatta. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam) 4. Prataparudriya—Alamkaraprakarana. (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

(Subsidiary)

1. Manjula Naishadha (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagram). 2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 and 6 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

TELUGU

Group vi.

(a) *Old Poetry*—

1. Nannayya: Bharatam, Sabhaparvam—Whole. 2. Nachana Somana: Uttara Harivamsam, Chapter IV—Verses 118—211. 3. Sreenatha : Sringara Naishadham, Chapter IV—Whole.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Vaitalikulu, pages 1—74 edited by S. Muddu Krishna, Bezwada. 5. D. Rajasekhara Satavadhani : Rana Pratapa Simha—Canto II —verses, 1—158 (Author, Proddatur).

(c) *Drama*—

6. P. V. S. Gopalam : Mudrarakshasam (Author, Pleader, Amalapuram). 7. J. Jagannadha Rao : Karavaki (Author, Aska, Ganjam district).

(d) *Prose*—

8. K. Ramakrishniah : Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsam. Chapters 1, 2 and 3. (Author, 24, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras). 9. Bhogaraju Narayanamurti : Andhra Kavitwa Charitram, (Author, Vizianagaram).

(e) *Inscriptions*—

10. J. Ramayya Pantulu : Sasana Padya Manjari. Inscriptions 1—10, (The Manager, Telugu Academy, Cocanada).

ORIYA

Group vi.

(a) *Prose*—

1. Krpasindhu Misra: Konarka. 2. F. M. Senapati: Prayaschitta.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Nilakantha Das: Pranayini. 4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan:—

(i) Rshiprane Devavatarana;
(ii) Jibana Chinta;
(iii) Dhvani;
(iv) Udbodana;
(v) Nadi Prati.

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

5. U. Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10). 6. Devadurlabha Das: Rahasya Manjari.

(d) *Drama*—

7. Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore: Utkala Kundamala. 8. Mrutyanjaya Ratho: Mudra Rakshasa.

(e) *Puranic Poetry*—

9. Krishnacharan Patnaik: Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

(*Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*:—

1. Vinayaka Misra: Oriya Sahityara Ithihasa. 2. Taranicharan Roth: Utkala Sahityara Ithihasa. 3. Syama sundar Rajaguru: Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects). 4. Vinayaka Misra: Oriyabhashara Ithihasa. 5. Pandit Gopinatha Nanda: Oriya Philology.

(*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*)—

1. Beams: Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages. 2. Ph. Gune: Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars). 3. Gray: Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only). 4. Bhandarkar: Wilson's Philological Lectures.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Prabesh. 2. Vyakarana Sangraha (of Trading Company, Cuttack). 3. Kulamani Das: Alankara Tarangini. 4. Sudhala Deo: Alankara Bodhodaya. 5. Satchidananda Deo: Alankara Sara.

NOTE.—*The above books can be had from the following com*

panies :—

The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam district ; *The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur* ; *Trading Company, Cuttack.*

URDU

Group vi.

(*i*) *Text-books*—

(*a*) *Prose*—

1. Hali : Muqaddimah-i-Shirir'. 2. Mazamin-i-Chakbast.

(*b*) *Poetry*—

1. Iqbal : Bali Jibraiel. 2. Diwani Ghalib.

(*c*) *Non-detailed*—

Hayathi Javid, Part II.

(*d*) *Grammar*—

1. Abdul Haq : Qawaidi Urdu. 2. Tahsilul Balaghat. 3. Saxina—History of Urdu Literature.

(*ii*) *Books for reference*—

1. Qawaidi-Urdu. 2. Tahsil-ul-balaghat. 3. Saksina : History of Urdu Literature (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore).

Note.—*All the above books are available at the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO LANGUAGES UNDER GROUP (vi)

I. EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO SANSKRIT.

(*a*) *Text-book*—

E. J. Rapson : Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. V. A. Smith : Early History of India. 2. Mazumdar : Ancient Indian History and Civilization. 3. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari : Hindu India. 4. Rawlinson : Intercourse between India and the western World.

II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Dubrieul : Ancient History of the Deccan. 2. Bhandarkar : Early History of the Deccan. 3. Virabhadra Rao : Andhrula Charitramu. 4. Sewell : Forgotten Empire (Revised). 5. Rapson : Andhra Coins. 6. Fleet : Dynasties of the Canarese district.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Dubrieul: Dravidian Architecture. 2. Indian Antiquary—Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas. Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas. A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya. 3. Epigraphia Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports. 4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan. 5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Muhammadan invaders. 6. Sources of Vijayanagar History. 7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archæological Survey of India on the History of Vijayanagar. 8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijayanagar. 9. The Aravidu Dynasty. 10. R. Subba Rao: Kalingadesa Charitra.

III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA.

Books for reference—

1. Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala. 2. Krpasindhu Misra: Utkalara Itihasa. 3. Peary Mohan Acharya: Orissa Itihasa. 4. W. W. Hunter: History of Orissa.

IV. INDIAN HISTORY—PRESCRIBED PERIOD AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU

Period prescribed.

First Period—(1347—1707)—The Deccan Kingdoms.

IV. B. A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH

1. Ruskin : Selections by H. Hampshire (Longmans) (for detailed study). 2. Galsworthy : A Man of Property (for non-detailed study).

FRENCH

1. C. P. Le Huray : Deux Contes Arabes (Blackie & Son). 2. Guizot : La Revolution en Angleterre (Blackie). 3. Beaumar chais: Le Barbier de Seville (Macmillan).

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longman). 2. Grimm : Maerchen, ed. by Hirsh (Blackie).

Branch II—Philosophy

(i) Logic and Theory of Knowledge.

Text-books—

1. Bosanquet : Essentials of Logic. 2. Bradley : Principles of Logic.

(ii) Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. S. Radhakrishnan : Indian Philosophy—Vols. I and II. 2. M. Hiriyanna : Indian Philosophy.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Das Gupta : History of Indian Philosophy—2 Volumes. 2. Keith : Indian Logic and Atomism. 3. Keith : The Sankhya System. 4. Keith : Buddhist Philosophy. 5. Keith : Karma Mimamsa. 6. Maxmuller : Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. 7. Deussen : Philosophy of the Upanishads.

(iii) History of European Philosophy.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Stace : Greek Philosophy. 2. Weber and Perry : History of Philosophy.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Bakewell : Source-book in Ancient Philosophy. 2. Whitaker : The Neoplatonists. 3. Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers. 4. Blackwood: Philosophical classics. The relevant volumes. 5. Roger : Student's History of Philosophy.

(iv) General Psychology.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. McDougall : An Outline of Psychology. 2. Woodworth: Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. W. James: Principles of Psychology—Vols. I and II. 2. J. Ward: Principles of Psychology (1920). 3. Robinson and Robinson: Headings in General Psychology. 4. Clarke Univ. Press: Psychologies of 1930. 5. Helson, etc.: Symposium on Gestalt Psychology. 6. Koffka: Growth of the Mind. 7. Watson: Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist. 8. Spearman: Nature of Intelligence, etc. 9. McDougall: Physiological Psychology. 10. Murphy: Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Note.—*Greater knowledge will be expected of systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special processes.*

(v) *Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work.* Ward: Realm of Ends.

SPECIAL GROUP

Sub Group A

(i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental measurements.*

(a) *Text-books (Theoretical)—*

1. Myers: Text-book for Experimental Psychology. 2. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology. 3. Symonds: Measurements in Secondary Education. 4. Ballard: Group Tests of Intelligence. 5. Thorndike: Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

Text-books (Practical)—

1. Whipple: Manual of Mental and Physical Tests. 2. Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Clarke Univ. Press: Foundations of Experimental Psychology. 2. Pieron: Principles of Experimental Psychology. 3. The New Examiner. 4. Pintner: Intelligence Testing. 5. Spearman: The abilities of Man. 6. Watson: Tests of Character. 7. L. M. Terman: The Measurement of Intelligence. 8. Daniel Starch: Educational Measurements. 9. Udney Yule: Introduction to Statistics.

(ii) *Child and Educational Psychology.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. J. Ward: Psychology applied to Education. 2. E. A. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Child Study.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Adler: Moral Training of Children. 2. Barnes: Studies in Education. 3. Judd: Genetic Psychology for Teachers. 4. Oppenham: Development of the Child. 5. O'shea: Social Development and Education. 6. Warner: The Nervous System of the Child. 7. Deatborn: Motor Sensory Development. 8. Fitz: Problems of Babyhood. 9. Major: First Stages in Mental Growth. 10. Moore: Mental Development of a Child. 11. Preyot: Mind of the Child, Vols. I and II. 12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner: Readings in Educational Psychology. 13. Bertrand Russell: On Education. 14. Helen Keller: Story of My Life.

(iii) *Abnormal Psychology.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. McDougall: Outlines of Abnormal Psychology. 2. W. H. R. Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Freud: Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis. 2. Freud: Three Theories of Sex. 3. Freud: Interpretation of Dreams. 4. C. G. Jung: Psychological Types. 5. A. Adler: Individual Psychology 6. A. Adler: Problems of Neurosis. 7. Bernard Hart: Insanity. 8. Thouless: Social Psychology. 9. McDougall: Group Mind. 10. McDougall: Introduction to Social Psychology. 11. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Sociology.

Sub-Group B.

Special texts on Advaita Vedanta.

Text-books—

1. Vedanta Paribhasa. 2. Sankara's Bahsya on the First Four Brahma Sutras.

Sub-Group C.

(i) *Ethics.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Dewey and Tufts: Ethics. 2. Kant: Metaphysics of Morals.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Seth: Ethical Principles. 2. Moore: Principia Ethica. 3. Hadfield: Psychology and Morals. 4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas. 5. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution. 6. Green: Prolegomena to Ethics. 7. Sidgwick: History of Ethics. 8. Joseph: Some Problems of Ethics.

(*ii*) *Social Philosophy.*

a) *Text-books—*

1. Mackenzie: Introduction to Social Philosophy. 2. Mac Iver: Community.

(*b*) *Books for reference—*

1. George: Relations of History and Geography. 2. Westermark: History of Human Marriage. 3. Giddings: Principles of Sociology. 4. Westermark: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.

or

Political Philosophy.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Green: Principles of Political Obligation. 2. Bosanquet: The Philosophical Theory of the State.

(*b*) *Books for reference—*

1. Barker: Political Thought from Spencer to To-day. 2. Laski: The Grammar of Politics.

or

Philosophy of Religion.

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. D. M. Edwards: Philosophy of Religion. 2. Galloway: Philosophy of Religion. 3. Wright: A Student's Philosophy of Religion. 4. Needham: Science, Religion and Reality.

(*b*) *Books for reference—*

1. Coe: The Philosophy of Religion. 2. Pratt: The Religious Consciousness. 3. Leuba: A Psychological Study of Religion. 4. Woodburne: The Religious Attitude. 5. Pringle Pattison: The Idea of God. 6. Tylor: Primitive Culture. 7. Frazer: The Golden Bough (abridged).

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics.

GENERAL GROUP

A.—Indian History—Any two of the following consecutive periods:—

Early Period—(Up to 1200 *A. D.)*

(*a*) *Text-books—*

1. Cambridge History of India—Vol. I. Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period. 2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India. 3. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan. 4. R. C. Majumdar; Ancient Indian History and Civilisation,

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology. 2. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity. 3. Bhandarkar: Asoka. 4. Mukerjea: Harsha. 5. Barth: Religions of India. 6. Ananda Coomaraswami: History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

(ii) *Mediaeval Period—(From* 1200 *A. D. to* 1707 *A. D).*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Ishwari Prasad: A Short History of Muslim Rule in India. 2. Edwards and Garrett: Mogul Rule in India. 3. Oaten: European Travellers in India. 4. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India. 5. Elphinstone: History of India.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Vol III. 2. Moreland: India at the Death of Akbar. 3. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb. 4. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power. 5. Sirdesai: The Main Currents of Maharatta History. 6. Sarkar: Mogul Administration.

(iii) *Modern Period—(From* 1707 *A. D. to the present day).*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Roberts. Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II. 2. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. 3. Dodwell: History of India 1858—1918. 4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times. 5. Thakore: Indian Administration to the Dawn of Responsible Government.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Muir: Making of British India. 2. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Vols. V and VI.

B.—History of Europe from 1450 *A. D.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Hayes: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes. 2. Hazen: Europe since 1815.

(b) *Books for reference :—*

1. Gooch: History of Modern Europe. 2. Rivington's Periods of European History. 3. Methuen (New) Series of a "A History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe".

C.—Economics.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes. 2. Marshall; Principles of Economics.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks. 2. A. Govindachari: Indian Economics in Telugu.

D.—Politics.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics. 2. Garner: Political Science and Government. 3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity. 4. Jenks: The State and the Nation.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Finer: Theory and Practice of Modern Government. 2. Bryce: Modern Democracies. 3. Sidgwick: Elements of Politics. 4. Munro: Governments of Europe. 5. Follett. The New State. 6. Rathnasami: The Making of the State. 7. Sapru: Indian Constitution.

Subjects in the Special groups prescribed for 1938.

A. *History Sub-group*—

1. History of Vijayanagar. 2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799). 3. History of Modern Japan from 1853 and China from 1834.

B. *Economics Sub-group*—

1. Banking and Currency. 2. Public Finance.

C.—*Politics Sub-group*—

1. Federalism.

(*A*) *History Sub-group.*

1. History of Vijayanagar.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921. 2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Mahommedan Invaders. 3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History. 4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary—Volume 28). 5. Major: India in the XV Century Hakluyt Society). 6. Briggs: Ferishta. 7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A. S. R. 1907—8, 1908—9 and 1911—12. 8. Heras: The Aravidu Dynasty. 9. Dames: Durate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society). 10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura. 11. Longhurst: Hampi Ruins. 12. Saletore: Social and Political Life in the Vijayanagar Empire—2 volumes.

2. The French Revolution.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution. 2. Acton: Lectures on French Revolution. 3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution. 4. Mathiez: French Revolution.

3. History of Modern Japan and China.

(a) *Text-books*—

China and Japan—

1. Vinacke: History of the Far East in Modern Times. 2. Dutcher: Political Awakening of the East. 3. Soyeshima and Kup: Oriental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem.

China-

1. Cheng: Modern China. 2. Bland: China, Japan and Korea. 3. Hutchinson: China's Real Revolution. 4. Cheng: The Case of Korea. 5. Macmurray: Treaties and Conventions with and concerning China—2 volumes. 6. Reinsch: American Diplomacy in China. 7. Willoughby: Foreign Rights and Interests in China. 8. Bau: Open Door Doctrine in Relation to China.

Japan—

1. Uyehara: Political Development of Modern Japan. 2. Okuma: Fifty Years of New Japan. 3. Kawabe: Press and Politics in Japan. 4. Tsurumi: Present Day Japan. 5. Nitobe: Japan. 6. Iwasake: Working Forces in Japanese Politics. 7. Adachi: Manchuria, A Survey. 8. Dennis: Anglo-Japanese Alliance. 9. Kawakami: Japan in World Politics. 10. Kawakami: Japan and the Pacific.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Blakeslee: China and the Far East. 2. Vinacke. Problems of Industrial Development in China. 3. Vinacke: Modern Constitutional Development in China. 4. Hsu Shih Chang: China after the War. 5. Reinsch: Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. 6. Norton: Far Eastern Republic of Siberia. 7. Pavolsky: Russia in the Far East. 8. Limberger: Sun Yat Sen and Chinese Republic.

(B) *Economics Sub-group.*

1. Modern Economic History.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century. 2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume III. 3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar. 4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb. 5. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Ogg : Economic Dovelopment of Modern Europe. 2. Bogart : Economic History of the United States. 3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule. 4. Gadgil : Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times. 5. Knight, Barnes and Flugel: Economic History of Europe.

2. Banking and Currency.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall : Money, Credit and Commerce. 2. Holdsworth : Money and Banking. 3. Bradford : Money. 4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees. 5. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

(b) *Reference Books*—

1. Conant: Money and Banking. 2. Kemmerer : Modern Currency Reforms. 3. Fisher : The Purchasing Power of Money. 4. Cassel : The World's Monetary Problems. 5. Cassel : Postwar Monetary Stabilization. 6. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit. 7. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance. 8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India. 9. Keynes: Treatise on Money—2 volumes. 10 Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report. 11. Kisch and Elkin: Central Banks. 12. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao: Present-day Banking in India. 13. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency. 14. Macmillan Committee's Report. 15. Cole: Oxford View of Money.

3. Public Finance.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee. 2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Dalton: Public Finance. 2. Bastable: Public Finance. 3. Shirras: Science of Public Finance. 4. Pigou: Public Finance. 5. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. 6. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years. 7. Gyanchand: Federal Finance. 8. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(C) *Politics Sub-group.*

1. History of English Constitution from 1603 and of Constitution of British India.

Text-books—

1. Adams: Constitutional History of England. 2. Tanner, J.R.: Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I. 3. English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century. 4. Hallam: Constitutional History. 5. May: Constitutional History. 6. Muir: How Britain is governed. 7. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents. 8. Ilbert: Government of India. 9. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms. 10. Report of the Indian Statutory Commision, 1930. 11. Report of the Round Table Conference. 12. Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference. 13. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy—2 volumes. 14. The White Paper on Indian Consitutional Reform. 15. The Evidence of Sir Samuel Hoare before the Joint Select Committee.

2. Modern Political Thought.

Text-books—

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory. 2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day. 3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill. 4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham. 5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories—Recent Times. 6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought. 7. Russell: Roads to Freedom. 8. Gettell: History of Political Thought. 9. Coker: Recent Political Theory (Century & Co.)

3. Federalism—(Special Subject).

Text-books—

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitutions. 2. Bryce: American Commonwealth. 3. Riddel: The Canadian Constitution. 4. Brand: The Union of the South Africa. 5. Brooks: Government in Switzerland. 6. Brunet: The new German Constitution. 7. Whyte: India, a Federation. 8. Hamilton: The Federalist. 9. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference. 10. Report of the Royal Commission on the Australian Constitution. 11. Karve: Federations. 12. Egerton: Federations and Unions in the British Empire.

Branch VI—Telugu—Language and Literature.

1. *Prose*—

1. AndhraBhasha Padamulu and their Rupanishpatti kramamu. 2. Artha Viparinama Padhati. } From Vyasa Sangraham.
3. V. Prabhakara Sastry: Introduction to Basavapuranam. 4. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: History of Sanskrit Literature, Volume I—First 4 chapters.

II. Poetry—

1. Bharatam—Sabhaparvam (whole). 2. Bharatam—Virataparvam (canto ii). 3. Bharatam—Aranyaparvam (canto vii). 4. Somanadha—Basavapuranam (canto i). 5. Srungara Naishadham (canto iv). 6. Amuktamalyada (canto vi). 7. Kalapurnodayam (first 5 cantos). 8. D. Ramireddi: Krusheevaludu, Pemmareddipalem, Yellayyapalem P. O., Nellore Dt.

III. Dramas—

1. Raja V. Neeladri Raju, Tuni: Sakuntalam. 2. C. Lakshminarasimham: Swapna Vasavadatta.

IV. Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Balavyakaranam (whole). 2. Praudha Vyakaranam (whole). 3. Kavijanasrayam (sections on vrutta, saujna and jati). 4. Appakaviyam (canto iii). 5. Kavyalankarachudamani (figures of speech). 6. M. Suryanarayana Sastry: Andhra Dasarupakam. (section on Rasa only).

V. Sanskrit and Prakrit—

1. Raghuvamsam (first 3 cantos). 2. Panchatantram (first 2 tantras). 3. Chanda's Prakrit Grammar.

VI. Special period for both literature and language groups—

Age of Sreenadha (1350—1500).

Under the General Part, the syllabus for the History of Telugu Language is the same as that for the B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination, Part III—Group VI—Telugu.

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP

1. *Principles of Literary Criticism.*

Books for reference—

1. Crashaw: The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan). 2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan). 3. Brander Matthews: A study of the Drama. 4. Horrwitz: Indian Theatre. 5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

2. *History of Telugu Literature.*

Books for reference—

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press). 2. G. Sri Ramamurti: Biographies of Telugu Poets. (Vavilla Press). 3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangmaya Charitram. (Vavialla Press). 4. G. V. Raghava Rao: History of Telugu Prose, Volume I. 5. B. Narayanamurti: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I. 6. Kavitvavedi: Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sangraham. 7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji. 8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi. 9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinatham. 10. P. Virayya: Bammera Potanamatyudu.

V. B. COM. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH

Paper I—This paper shall be the same as that set for the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary Examination of the corresponding year.

Paper II—Commercial correspondence and Precis writing.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Stephenson's Principles and Practice of Commercial Correspondence. 2. Palser's Precis-writing (Books I and II).

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Earnshaw: Students' Manual of Precis-writing. 2. Henderson and Jones: A Guide to correspondence for Bankers and Business men. 3. Nixon & Richardson: Secretarial work and practice. 4. Morrison: Precis-writing, Volumes I, II and III.

Part II.

(1) (a) ECONOMICS.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. A. Crewe: Economics for Commercial Students. 2. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—Volumes 1 and 2. 2. Marshall: Principles of Economics. 3. Journal of the London School of Economics. 4. The Economist.

(b) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

(a) *Text-books*—

M. L. Tannan: Law and Practice of Banking in India.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Moxon: Practical Banking. 2. Sheldom: The Practice and Law of Banking. 3. Davies: Bank Organization and Management. 4. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

(2) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Dicksee: Business organization. 2. Davar; Business organisation,

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Sen and Bannerjee: Principles of Commerce and Business organization. 2. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce. 3. Haney: Business organization. 4. Taylor and Lawton: General Financial Knowledge, Volumes I and II. 5. Pitman: Manual of Business training.

(3) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS.

(a) *Text-book—*

Batliboi: Advanced Accounts.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Carter: Advanced Accounts. 2. Cropper: Higher Book-keeping and Accounts. 3. Spicer and Pegglar: Book-keeping and Accounts.

(4) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Stevens: Mercantile Law. 2. Davar: Mercantile Law. 3. Relevant Bare Acts.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Khargamwalla: Indian Company Law. 2. Khargamwalla: Indian Negotiable Instruments. 3. Anson: Law of Contract. 4. Desai: Law of Contract. 5. S. R. Dongerkerry: Indian Partnership Act of 1932. 6. Pollock and Mulla: Indian Contract Act. 7. Agarwal: Workmen's Compensation Act. 8. Morrison: Indian Arbitration Act. 9. Mulla: Sale of Goods.

(5) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. L. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I only. 2. Oxford Advanced Atlas.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. B. B. Mukherjee: Economic Geography of India. 2. L. D. Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part II.

Optional Subjects.

ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.

Text-books—

1. L. C. Cropper: Higher Book-keeping and Accounts. 2. W. Bigg: Cost Accounts. 3. Batliboi: Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice.

AUDITING.

(a) *Text-book—*

Depaula : Principles of Auditing.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Cutforth : Audits. 2. Pixley: Auditing. 3. Spicer and Pegglar : Audit Programmes. 4. Cocke : Legal Decisions affecting Auditors. 5. Batliboi : Lectures on Auditing.

ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Books for Reference—

1. Conant: Principles of Money and Banking, Vols. I & II. 2. Robertson : Money. 3. Collin Clarke : 25 Years of Federal Reserve Banking. 4. S. S. Katze Nellen Baum : Soviet Banking. 5. Beckhart and Wills : Foreign Banking Systems. 6. Kisch and Elkin : Central Banks. 7. B. R. Rau : Elementary Banking. 8. Panandikar: Banking in India. 9. League of Nations : Banking and Currency Chapters on "World Economic Survey". 10. Nogaro : Modern Monetary Systems. 11. Fisher : Purchasing Power of Money. 12. Keynes : Treatise on Money. 13. B. R. Rau : Present Day Banking in India (IV Edn.) 14. Sir Coyajee : Indian Currency and Exchange. 15. All Currency Commission Reports and Banking Commission Reports. 16. Clare : A.B.C. of Foreign Exchanges. 17. Spalding : Foreign Exchange. 18. Evit : Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange. 19. Agger : Organized Banking. 20. Holdsworth : Money and Banking. 21. Kinley : Money. 22. Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London, and of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

VI. B.COM. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.—Preliminary Examination.

Same as those prescribed for B. Com. (Pass), Part I.

Part II.—Final Examination.

General Group

1. (a) ECONOMICS

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Evelyn Thomas: Outlines of Economics. 2. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics, Vols. I and II. 2. Marshall: Principles of Economics. 3. Journal of the London School of Economics. 4. The Economist.

(b) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

(a) *Text-book*—

M. L. Tannan: Law and Practice of Banking in India.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Moxon: Practical Banking. 2. Sheldon: The Practice and Law of Banking. 3. Davies: Bank Organization and Management. 4. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

II. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Dicksee: Business Organization. 2. Davar: Business Organization.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Sen and Bannerjee: Principles of Commerce and Business organization. 2. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce. 3. Haney: Business Organization. 4. Taylor and Lawton: General Financial Knowledge, Vols. I and II. 5. Pitman: Manual of Business Training.

III. BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS.

(a) *Text-book*—

Batliboi: Advanced Accounts.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Carter: Advanced Accounts. 2. Cropper: Higher Book-keeping and Accounts. 3. Spicer and Pegglar: Book-keeping and Accounts. 4. Dickee: Fundamentals of Accountancy, Vols I and II.

IV. MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Stevens: Mercantile Law. 2. Davar: Mercantile Law. 3. Relevent Bare Acts.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Khargamwalla: Indian Company Law. 2. Khargamwalla: Indian Negotiable Instruments. 3. Anson: Law of Contract. 4. Desai: Law of Contract. 5. S. R. Dongerkerry: Indian Partnership Act of 1932. 6. Pollock and Mulla: Indian Contract Act. 7. Agarwal: Workmen's Compensation Act. 8. Morrison: Indian Arbitration Act. 9. Mulla: Sale of Goods.

V. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. L. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I only. 2. Oxford Advanced Atlas.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. B. B. Mukherjee: Economic Geography of India. 2. L. D. Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part II. 3. Chisholm: Handbook of Commercial Geography. 4. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols. I and II. 5. Indian Year Book—(Latest edition).

VI. STATISTICS.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Boddington: Statics and their application to Commerce. 2. Government Published Statistics. 3. Robertson-Bowley: Report on the Statistical Survey of India.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. King: Statistical Methods. 2. Connor: Statistics in Theory and Practice. 3. Secrist: Introduction to Statistical Method. 4. Bowley: Elements of Statistics. 5. Dubei and Agarwal: Statistics. 6. Reigal: Business Statistics.

Special Group

Sub-Group A.

I. (a) ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.

Text-books—

1. L. C. Cropper: Higher Book-keeping and Accounts. 2. W. Bigg: Cost Accounts. 3. Batliboi: Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice.

(b) AUDITING.

(a) *Text-book—*

Spicer and Pegglar: Practical Auditing or Dicksee's Auditing.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1 Cutforth : Audits. 2. Pixley : Auditing. 3. Spicer and Pegglar : Audit Programmes. 4. Cocke : Legal Decisions affecting Auditors. 5. Batliboi : Lectures on Auditing.

II. ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Books for reference—

1. Conant : Principles of Money and Banking, Vols. I and II. 2. Robertson : Money. 3 Collin Clarke : "Twenty-five Years of Federal Reserve Banking." 4. S. S. Katze Nellen Baum : Soviet Banking. 5. Bekhart and Wills : Foreign Banking Systems. 6. Kisch and Elkin : Central Banks. 7. B. R. Rau : Elementary Banking. 8. Panandikar : Banking in India. 9. League of Nations : Banking and Currency Chapters on "World Economic Survey". 10. Nogaro : Modern Monetary Systems. 11. Fisher : Purchasing Power of Money. 12. Keynes : Treatise on Money. 13. B. R. Rau : Present Day Banking in India. (IV Edition). 14. Sir Coyajee : Indian Currency and Exchange. 15. All Currency Commission Reports and Banking Commission Reports. 16. Clare : A. B. C. of Foreign Exchanges. 17. Spalding : Foreign Exchange. 18. Evitt : Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange. 19. Agger : Organized Banking. 20. Holdsworth : Money and Banking. 21. Kinley : Money. 22. Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London, and of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

VII. B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

ENGLISH

1. Ruskin: Selections by H. Hampshire (Longmans) (for detailed study.) 2. Galsworthy: A man of Property (for non-detailed study.)

Part II

PHYSICS (Main)

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan). 2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series). 3. Edser: Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan). 5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series). 6. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans). 7. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan). 8. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan). 9. Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin). 10. Draper: Heat (Blackie). 11. Millikan and Gale: Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.) N.B.—*Not first course of Physics* (for general information). 12. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons). 13. Hadley: Every day Physics (Macmillan) (for general information). 14. Yorke. Applied Electricity. 15. Poynting and Thomson: Properties of Matter (Charles Griffin & Co.) 16. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (for general information) (Macmillan). 17. Saha, M. N. and Srivastava, B. N.: Text-book of Heat for Junior Students (The Indian Press, Allahabad).

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans). 2. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan). 3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans). 4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(a) ***Text-books*—**

1. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series). 2. Edser: Heat (Macmillan). 3. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) (for general information). 5. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan). 6. Millikan & Gale: Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.) *N. B.—Not first course of Physics* (for general information) 7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan). 8. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan). 9. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (Macmillan) (for general information).

(a) *Book for reference*—

1. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Partington: Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan). 2. Armitage: History of Chemistry. 3. Getman: Outlines of Theoretical Chemisty (Chapman & Hall). 4. Lowry and Sudgen: Physical Chemistry. 5. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Vol. I and II (Blackie). 6. Caven: Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie). 7. E. H. Riesenfeld: Practical Inorganic Chemistry—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co). 8. Holleman: Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall). 9. Cohen: Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced students (Macmillan). 10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans). 11. Spencer: Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry. 12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan). 13. Read: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Lowry: History of Chemistry (Macmillan). 2. Clowes and Coleman: Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie). 3. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie). 4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan). 5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie)
4. Lowry and Sudgen: Physical Chemistry.

BOTANY (Main)

Books for reference—

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany. 2. Ganong, W. F: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology. 3. Bowle F. O: The Living Plant. 4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany. 5. Scott, D. H: Structural Botany: (i) Flowering Plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants. 6. Walter: Genetics.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)

Books for reference—

1. Shipley and Mac Bride: Text-book of Zoology. 2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology. 3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment. 4. Hegner: College Zoology. 5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology. 6. Marshall: The Frog. 7. Marshall and Hirst: Practical Zoology. 8. Kerr: Organic Evolution. 9. Metcalf: Evolution. 10. Whitehouse: Dissection of the Frog. 11. Debear: Vertebrate Zoology 12. Whitehouse and Grove: Dissection of Rabbit (University Tutorial Press). 13. Parker and Haswell: Text-book of Zoology (Macmillan).

VIII B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part 1

ENGLISH

1. Ruskin : Selections by H. Hampshire (Longmans) (for detailed Study). 2. Galsworthy : A Man of Property (for non-detailed study)

GERMAN

1. A practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and exercise by F.L. Lack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans). 2. Grimm : Marchened by Hirsh (Blackie).

Part II

PHYSICS (Main)

(i) *Properties of matter.*

Text-books—

1. Poynting and Thomson : Properties of Matter. 2. Newman, F.H. and Searle, V.H.L. : The General Properties of Matter (Ernest Benn, Ltd.) 3 The Mechanical Properties of Fluids. A collective work (Blackie & Son.)

(ii) (a) *Sound.*

Text-books—

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co). 2. Richardson, E.G.—Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons). 3. Wood, A. B.—A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

(ii) (b) *Heat and Thermodynamics.*

Text-books—

1. Preston : Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co). 2. Roberts, J. K. : Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Sons). 3. Saha, M. N. and Srivastava, B.N. : A Text-book of Heat. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

(iii) *Light.*

Text-books—

1. Ramsay, A. S. : Elementary Geometrical optics. (G. Bell & Sons). 2. Preston : Light (Macmillan & Co.). 3. Wood, R. W. : Physical optics. 4. Houstoun, R. A. : Light—Treatise on (Longmans Green & Co.). 5. Schuster, A. : The Theory of Physical optics.

(iv) *Electricity and Magnetism.*

Text-books—

1. Starling, S. G.: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co.). 2. Pilduck, F. B.: Treatise on Electricity.

(v) *Modern Physics.*

Text-books—

1. Crowther, J.A.: Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons.). 2. Wilson, H. A.: Modern Physics (Blackie & Son). 3. Richtmyer: Introduction to Modern Physics—McGraw Hill Book Co.).

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: Practical Physics (Methuen). 2. Watson: Text book of Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co). 3. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Books for reference in Physics (Main).—

1. E. Poschl and Prandtl: The Physics of Solids and Fluids. (Blackie & Sons). 2. Lamb, H.: The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons). 3. Southall: Principles and Methods of Geometrical optics. 4. Jeans, J. H.: Electricity and Magnetism (C. U. P.) 5. Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thomson: Conduction of Electricity through Gases. 6. Ruark and Urey: Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw Hill Book Co.). 7. Arthur Haas: Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols. I and II (Constable & Co.). 8. Sommereld, A.: Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co.). 9. Compton and Allison: X-Rays in theory and practice (Macmillan). 10. M. N. Saha and N. K. Saha: Modern Physics—Volumes I and II. (The Indian Press, Allahabad).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan). 2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series). 3. Edser: Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 4. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 5. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan). 6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan). 7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan). 8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons). 9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan). 10. Yorke: Applied Electricity.

(b) *Book for reference—*

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(ii) *Physical Chemistry.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Lewis: A system of Physical Chemistry, Vols. I and II. 2. Nernst: Theoretical Chemistry. 3. Spencer: Practical Physical Chemistry. 4. Findlay: Practical Physical Chemistry.

(b) *Book for reference—*

Taylor: A Treatise on Physical Chemistry.

(iii) *Inorganic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Moore: History of Chemistry. 2. Butler: Chemical elements and compounds. 3. Fajans: Radio-activity. 4. Ephraim: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 5. Evans: Metals and metallic compounds, Vols. I—IV. 6. Hopkins: Rarer elements. 7. Mellor: Modern Inorganic Chemistry. 8. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry. 9. Stewart: Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. 10. Thomas: Complex salts. 11. Basset: The theory of quantitative analysis. 12. Treadwell and Hall: Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II. 13. Biltz: Inorganic preparation. 14. Practical Inorganic Chemistry: E. H. Riesenfeld translated by Prof. P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.)

(iv) *Organic Chemistry.*

Text-Books—

1. Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry. 2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry. 3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry. 4. Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry. 5. Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry. 6. Clarke—Handbook of Organic analysis. 7. Staudinger, H.—Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Guney & Co.,). 8. Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

(v) *Special Subjects.*

(a) Electro-Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry. 2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric titrations. 3. Clarke—H Ion Concentration.

N. B.—Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subject included in the course of their special subject.

(b) Technical Gas Reactions.

Text-books—

1. Haber: Technical gas reactions. 2. Rideal and Taylor: Catalysis in Theory and Practice.

(c) Analytical Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis. 2. Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis. 3. Kolthaff and Furman—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I and II. 4. Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements. 5. Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel. 6. Lowe—Ore analysis. 7. Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum. 8. Feight—Tupfel Analysis 9. Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

(d) Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses.

Text-books—

1. Spencer—The metals of the rare earths. 2. Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 3. Levy—Rare earths. 4. Browning—Rare elements.

(e) Tinctorial Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs. 2. Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols. 3. Hibner—Bleaching and Dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials. 4. Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours. 5. Mathews—Textile fibres.

(f) Bio-Chemistry.

Text-books—

1. Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry. 2. Bayliss-Enzyme action. 3. Mathew—Physiological Chemistry. 4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry. 5. Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry. 6. Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes. 7. Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology. 8. Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry. 9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods.

(g) Chemistry of sugars and carbo-hydrates.

Text-books—

1. W. N. Haworth—Constitution of the Sugars. 2. H. Pringsheim—Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharoses. 3. J. B. Cohen—Organic Chemistry, Vol. III, Chapter on Sugars. 4. Roger's: Industrial Chemistry, Vol. II, Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk. 5. Prinsen Gurleys: Methods of Chemical Control in sugar Factories. 6. C. A. Browne: Handbook of Sugar Analysis. 7. H. Ingle: Agricultural Chemistry.

(h) Chemistry of Colloids.

Text-books—

1. H. R. Kruyt—A Text-book of Colloids (John Wiley & Sons, New York) 2. H. Feundlich—Capillary Chemistry (Methuen, London.)

3. Freundlich: New conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry (Methuen, London). 4. H. N. Holmes: Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry—(John Wiley & Sons). 5. Emil Hatchek: Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry. 6. Emil Hatchek: Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry. 7. J. Alexander: Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2. Caven: A short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie). 3. Boone: A complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie). 4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan). 5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Badger and Baker: Inorganic Chemical Technology. 2. Walker, Lewis and Mac Adams: Principles of Engineering (McGraw Hill). 3. Badger and McAbe: Elements of Chemical Engineering (McGraw Hill).

(b) *Books for reference—*

Rogers: Industrial Chemistry. 2 volumes. (D. Van Nostrad, New York).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Spooners: Machine Drawing and Design of beginners. 2. D. A. Low: Heat Engines. 3. Gray: Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering. 4. E. S. Andrews: Applied Mechanics. 5. E. H. Lewitt: Hydraulic Machinery.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Lineham: A text-book of Mechanical Engineering. 2. Parr: Machine tools and workshop Practice. 3. Thompson: Workshop practice. 4. C. F. Mitchell: Building Construction, Part I. 5. C. F. Mitchell: Drawing, Part I. 6. E. L. Marryat: Bombay Public Works Department Handbook, Vols. I and II. 7. D. A. Low: A text-book on Descriptive Geometry, Parts I and II. 8. D. A. Low: Applied Mechanics. 9. S. Parker Smith: Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual. 10. W. W. F. Pullen: Experimental Engineering. 11. R. G. Baston: The D. V. Technical Series. 12. T. H. Hyde: Mechanical Testing, Vols. I and II.

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Gheerligs: Chemical Cane Sugar and its manufacture. 2. Report of the Tariff Board on Sugar, 1931. 3. Maxwell: Modern milling of Sugarcane. 4. Spencer and Meade: Hand-book of Sugar Analysis.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Gheerligs: Cane Sugar Industry of the world. 2. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. 3. Reports and publications of the departments of Agriculture of the Bombay, Madras, U. P. and Behar provinces on Sugar and Sugarcane. 4. Maxwell: Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production. 5. S. M. Hadi: Sugar manufacture in U. P. 6. Srivatsava: Indigenous method of Sugar manufacture. 7. Maxwell: Plantation, white Sugar manufacture. 8. Herriot: Sugar Manufacture from cane and beat. 9. N. Deerr: Cane Sugar.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

For Technology Students only.

Text-books—

1. J. R. Partington: A text book of Inorganic Chemistry. 2. Getman: Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. 3. Hugh S. Taylor: Elementary Physical Chemistry. 4. Kipping and Kipping: Organic Chemistry. 5. R. M. Caven: Systematic Qualitative Analysis. 6. Cunning and Key: Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

IX. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

SANSKRIT

General Part

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive). 2. Apodeva Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press). 3. Laghukaumudi: (Whole). (Nirnayasagara Press).

(b) 1. A. A. Macdonell Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive, Text only (Oxford University Press). 2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series). 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra: Prasna I only, (Mysore Government Press). 4. Manusmriti: Chapter 9, Text only. (Gopal Narayana & Co.)

Final Examination—

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language. 2. Bloomfield: Introduction to the study of Language. 3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students. 4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar. 5. Uhlenbeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics. 6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology. 7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature. 8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. 9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development". 10. Goldstucker Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature. 11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. 12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics. 13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India. 14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana. 15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy. 16. Bhandarkar: Commemoration Volume. 17. Messers. P. P. S. Sastri and K. L. V. Sastri's Vedic Literature: Sanskrit Translation: (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat). 18. S. T. G. Varadachari: Bhasha Sastra Sangraha.

Special Part

BRANCH I—MIMAMSA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Parapathaka 1) (Anandasrama Series, Poona). 2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series). 3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series). 4. Salinatha: Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot). 5. Bhatta Dipika: Purvashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore).

Final Examination—

1. Bhatta Dipika: Uttarashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore). 2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika Chapter I omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot). 3. Sastra Dipika: Tarka Pada only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot). 4. Bhattarahasya—Whole (Sudarsana Press).

BRANCH II—VEDANTA.

Advaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam). 2. Bhamati: Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.) 3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas; Press, Srirangam).

(b) 1. Patanjali Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares). 2. Iswara Krishna Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares). 3. Dharmarajadhwarin: Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta). 4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona). 5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

Final Examination—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares). 2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya—Chapters I and II only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam). 3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam). 4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam). 5. Siddhantalesasamgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2 (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam). 6. Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Pariccheda I.

(a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabadhoddhara. (b) Ajnanavada. (c) Anirvachaniyatavada.

Pariccheda II.

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Visishtadvaita.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras). 2. Srutaprakasika: Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)

Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series). 2. Vakyarthachandrika (Lazarus & Co., Benares). 3. Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

Final Examination—

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Karakaprakarana (Chowkamba Series). 2. Mahabhashya: Navahnika from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press). 3. Vaiyakaranabhushanasar—Whole. (Chowkamba-Series). 4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusha Vritti Vicara only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).

Book recommended to the teachers for consultation—

Tata Subbaraya Sastri: Guruprasada.

BRANCH V—SAHITYA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 2. Magha: Sisupala Vadha, Cantos 1, 2 and 3. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa, Cantos 6 to 10 (both inclusive) (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras). 4. Kalidasa: Vikramorvasiya, (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharitra. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 6. Sudraka: Mricchakatika. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 7. Dasarupaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—To the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)

Final Examination—

(a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.) 2. Vararuci: Prakrtaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares). 3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

The following selections only:—Adhyaya (i)—Whole. Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses. Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata. Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutavilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara. Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Mamjubhashini. Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka. Atisakwari Chandas—Malini. Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta. Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita. Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara. Dandaka Prakarana. Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagra. 4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa Ullasas 1 to 8 only (Bombay Sanskrit Series). 2. Dhavanyaloka. (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay). 3. Udbhata: Kavyalamkarasangraha with Pratiharondurajas Vritti. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 4. Citramimamsa. (Kavya-Mala Series). 5. Rasagangadhara: Utprekshanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 6. Vamana: Kavyalamkarasutravritti. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.)

IX-A. ENTRANCE TEST TO UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA—B (Under Transitory Regulations) 1938 EXAMS.

Note.—*Passed candidates in this test are eligible for admission to Bhasha Praveena Courses.*

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 11, 12 and 13. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Sri Harsha: Nagananda (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhasakathasara—Parts 1 and 2 (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar, Kalpathi, Palghat).

TELUGU

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Bharatamu by Yerrapregada, Aranyaparvamu—Canto V. (From verse 344, '*Ani Dhritarashtrudu*' etc. to the end of the Conto).
2. Jaimini Bharatamu by Pillalamarri Pinavirabhadra, Canto VI. Kusalavopakhyanamu.
3. Parijatapaharanamu by Mukku Timmanna, Conto IV, only 'Nandana Viharamu'.
4. Batasari by Adibhatla Narayanadas, Vizianagaram.

(b) *Drama*—

5. Uttararamacharitramu by Jayanti Ramayya Pantulu (Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

(c) *Prose*—

6. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—reprint of the first edition of 1857. with introduction and critical notes by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu, Parlakimedi, Ganjam District.
7. Vishnupuramu by Tupakula Anantabhupaludu (Ramjay & Co., 13, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T. Madras).

ORIYA

(*a*) *Prose*—

1. Jagabandhau Singh : Prabandha Sara. (Lessons Nos. 1, 2, 3 4, 8, 11, 15 and 16).

(*b*) *Drama*—

2. Aswini Kumar Ghosh : Hindu Ramani.

(*c*) *Novel*—

3. Fakirmohan Senapati : Prayaschitta (revised edition).

(*d*) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Ajoya Chandra Das : Seshabandi Bharati.

(*e*) *Classical Poetry*—

5. Upendra Bhanja : Baidehisa Bilasa (Cantos VII, VIII and IX)

(*f*) *Grammar*—

(1) Sandhi.
(2) Krivaprakarana.
(3) Kridanta.
(4) Taddhita.
(5) Sarvanama.
(6) Samasa and
(7) Stripratyaya.

Books for reference—

Vyakarana Pravesh by Radhanath Rai.

(*g*) *Prosody*—

(1) Chakrakeli.
(2) Ashavari.
(3) Ashadhasukla.
(4) Kamodi.
(5) Chokhi.
(6) Ramakeri.
(7) Rasakoila.
(8) Bangalasree.
(9) Sankarabharan.
(10) Kali and
(11) Kalasha.

(*h*) *Poetics*—

(1) Upama.
(2) Rupaka.

(3) Utpreksha.
(4) Atisayokti.
(5) Dristanta.
(6) Prativastupama.
(7) Nidarsana.
(8) Samasokti.
(9) Kavyalinga.
(10) Arthantaranyasa.
(11) Smarana.
(12) Svabavokti.
(13) Vakrokti.
(14) Vyajastuti and
(15) Slesha.

N.B.—*No books are prescribed for Prosody and Poetics.*

N.B.—*The above Oriya books can be had from the Students' Stores, Berhampore.*

HINDI

1. Sankasipta Tulsi Ramayana (edited by Pandit Ramanada Sarma), Balakanda, from the beginning to the end of Ramavataravarnana (pages 1 to 84).
2. Padyasangraha (published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.)
3. Pandit Balakrishna Bhatt : Sahityasuman.
4. Bhagavandas Halna : Ramayanakatha.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Daksnina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha, Triplicane, Madras.*

X. UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION (Transitory Regulations) 1938 and 1939

SANSKRIT

A and C Groups (i. e. when offered as one of the languages).

Final Examination—

1. Siddhantakaumudi : Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana) (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci : Prakrtaprakasa (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.

The following selections only :—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses).

Adhyaya (iii—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atvashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithivi, Mandakranta.

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakarana.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—whole.

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—*These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena Branch V, Sahitya Group, Final Examination* (*a*)

B. Group (*i. e., when offered as a subsidiary language*).

Final Examination—

1. Kalidasa : Malavikagnimitra (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama-Press, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU

A and C Groups.

Final Examination—

(*a*) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
2. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri : Andhra Sabda Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam.
3. Praudha Vyakaranam.
4. Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu: Appakaviam—Cant III, with introduction.
5. Narasabhupaliyam (whole)

(*b*) *Poetry*—

6. Surana : Kalapurnodayam—Cantos I—V.
7. Panduranga Mahatmyam—canto 3, Verses 1-3

(*c*) *Prose*—

8. C. R. Reddi : Kavitva Tatva Vicharm (Registar, Andhra University, Waltair).

(*d*) *Drama*—

9. Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi : Kundamala (Author, Rajahmundry).

B. Group.

Final Examination—

(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani with Ahobala Panditiyam.
2. Adharvana Karikavali Upodhgatam.
3. Appakaviyam (whole).
4. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).
5. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri: Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam (University College of Arts, Waltair).

(b) *Poetry—*

6. Nannaya: Bharatam—Sabhaparva—Canto, I.
7. Tikkana: Bharatam—Udyogaparva—Canto III.
8. Somana: Uttara Harivamsam—Cantos I and II
9. Surana: Kala Purnodayam—Cantos I to V (with introduction by C. R. Reddi).
10. Vasucharita—Canto III.
11. Amukta Malyada—Canto II

(c) *Prose—*

12. T. Achuta Rao: Andhra Vangmaya Charitra of the Vizianagram Empire—Part I—Whole. (Author, Innispet, Rajahmundry).

(d) *Drama—*

13. Vedam Venkataraya Sastri: Uttararamacharitram.

N.B.—*All the above Telugu books except where otherwise specified can be had of V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

ORIYA

A and C Groups.

Final Examination—

1. B. S. Deo: Alankara Bodhodayo.
2. Radhanatha Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
3. Prabhandhabali (life of poets).
4. Dinakrushna Das: Rasakallola.
5. Kishore Chandrananda champu.
6. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Dev Nataka.
7. Syamasundara Rajguru: Pravandhabali—Pages 1 to 45.
8. Godavarish Misra Dasatwa Mochana.

B. Group.

Final Examination—

(a) *Poetry—*

1. K. Patnaik: Sundarakanda—Ramayana.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata

3. Suryamoni Chyau Patnaik : Adhyatma Ramayana.
4. Upendra Bhanj: Baideheesavilasa—Cantos 1 to 25.
5. Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara: Bidagdha Chintamani—Cantos 1 to 35.
6. Yadumani: Prabhandha Purna Chandra.

(b) *Grammar—*

7. Radhanatha Rai: Vyakaratha Pravesh.
8. Madhusudan Das: Oriya Vyakarana.

(c) *Prosody and Poetics—*

9. V. S. Deo: Alankar Bodhodaya.
10. S. Deb: Alankara Sar (Chandraprakarana).
11. Syamsundar Rajguru: Prabandavali—Pages 1 to 154.

History of Language and Literature—

The following books are recommended:—

1. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sarala Charita.
2. Tarinicharana Roth: Utkala Sahityaro Ithihasa.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaurdian Launguages.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.
6. Gopinath Nanda Sarma: Bhashatatwa.
7. Jagabandhu Sinh: Prachina Utkal.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following Companies: The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam; Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from, "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency", 15, Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.

X. BHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION

TELUGU

Preliminary Examination—

(a) *Paper I—*

1. Bharatam—Sabhaparavam—Whole. 2. Bharatam—Aranya Parvam—Canto IV. 3. Bharatam—Drona Parvam—Abhimanyu Vadha. 4. Vishnu Maya Vilasa Natakam—Canto III. (University of Madras). 5. Vasucharitram—Canto III. 6. Bhirava Kavi: Sreeranga Mahat-

myam, Cantos 1 and 2. (M. Ramakrishna Kavi, 213, China Bazar Road, G. T., Madras). 7. Bhogaraju Narayanamurti: Kankanam, (Author, Vizianagram).

(b) *Paper II—*

1. Bala Vyakaranam. 2. Proudhâ Vyakaranam. 3. G. V. Sitapati: Chando Darpanam with Introduction.

Final Examination—

(a) *Paper I—*

1. Kalapurnodayam—Cantos 1—5. 2. C. R. Reddi: Kavitva Tatwa Vicharam. (Andhra University). 3. Bulusu Venkata Subba Rao: Kosala Samrajyam, (Author, Cocanada). 4. P. V. S. Gopala Rao: Mudrarakshasam. (Author, Pleader, Amalapuram).

(b) *Paper II—*

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani with Ahobala Panditeeyam. 2. Balakavi Saranyam (Whole). 3. Appakaviyam—Canto III. 4. V. Ch. Sitaramswami Sastri: Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam (Whole). 5. Narasabhupaleeyam (Whole).

Books recommended for History of Telugu Literature—

1. K. Viresalingam: Lives of Poets. 2. G. Sriramamurti: Biographies of Poets. 3. Bhogaraju Narayanamurti: Andhra Kavitva Charitra.

Note.—*The course under History of the Telugu language is the same as given in the syllabus for the subject for the B. A. Degree Examination, Part III—Group (VI).*

Special period prescribed for intensive study:—

Period of Nannaya—(1050—1250).

Under this, candidates are expected to have first-hand knowledge of the books written by the poets of the age—Nannaya, Nannechoda, Pandita Aradhya, Somanadha and Buddharaju—and to understand their personalities in relation to their times and their poetical works.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated all the above Telugu books can be had from Messrs. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

ORIYA

Preliminary Examination—

Paper I—Sravya Kavyas—

1. *Classical Poetry—*

(1) Yadumoni: Pravandhapurnachandra. (2) Valadeva Ratha Kavisurya : Kishorachandrananda Champu. (3) Devadurlabha Das : Rahasyamanjari.

2. *Modern Poetry—*

(1) Radhanath Rai: Mahayatra. (2) Neelakantha Das: Konarke (Mayadevi).

3. *Prose—*

(1) Ratnakar Pati: Prabandhaprakasha. (2) Fakir Mohan Senapathi: Mamu.

Paper II—Drsya Kavyas, Grammar and Prosody—

1. S. Deo: Alamkarasara (Chandaprakarana). 2. Mrtyunjaya Ratha: Sukhavodha Vyakarana). 3. Asvinikumar Ghosh: Samalesvari. 4. R. Deo, Raja of Chikati: Prakrtapranaya Natak.

Paper III—

This paper shall consist of two questions one on the original composition, the other from the books prescribed for non-detailed study.

For non-detailed study—

(1) G. Misra: Dasatvamochana. (2) Ramachandra Acharya: Veera Odiya.

Final Examination—

Paper I—Sravya Kavyas—

1. *Classical Poetry—*

(1) Deenakrishna Das: Rasakallola. (2) Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara: Vidagdhachintamani—Cantos 4—20, both inclusive. (3) Upendra Bhanja: Kotibrahmandasundari—Cantos 4—10, both inclusive.

2. *Modern Poetry and Prose—*

(1) G. Meher: Tapasvini. (2) G. Praharaj: Bai Mohanty Pangi

Paper II—Grammar, Prosody aud Poetics—

1. *Grammar and Prosody—*

(1) Radhanath Rai: Vyakaranapravesha. (2) Madhusudhan Das: Odiya Vyakarana. (3) Syamasundara Rajaguru: Prabandhavali—pages 1—45.

2. *Poetics—According to the syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

(1) S. Deo: Alankara Sar. (2) Sudhala Deo: Alankara Vodhodaya. (3) Kulamoni Das: Alankara Tarangini. (4) Viswanath Kaviraj Sahitya Darpana.

Paper III—

(*a*) *History of Oriya Literature—*

Books recommended for study—

(1) Vinayak Misra: Odiya Sahityara Ithihasa. (2) Tarini Charan Ratha: Utkala Sahityara Ithihasa. (3) Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala. (4) S. Rajaguru: Pravandhavali. (5) Mrtyunjaya Ratha: Saralacharita. (6) Introductions to the Prachi publications.

(*b*) *History of Oriya Language, according to the syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

(1) G. Nanda Sarma: Odiya Bhashatatva. (2) Vinayak Misra: Odiya Bhasara Ithihasa. (3) Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala. (4) Dr. Hoernle: Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages. (5) Wilson's Philological Lectures. (6) Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.

Special period prescribed for intensive study—Saralayuge.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the following companies:—*

The Students' Stores, Berhampur, the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, and the Trading Company, Cuttack.

HINDI

Preliminary.

1st Paper—*Poetry.—*

1. Pracheena Padyasangraha (excluding Tulasi) published by the D. B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras. 2. Manasmakarand from pages 1 to 50 by Pandeya Buchan Sharma, M.A., LL.B., of Patna University. 3. Priyapravas (first 5 cantos) by Ayodhyasimha Upadhyaya. 4. Mourya Vijaya by Suiyarem Saran Gupta. 5. Pathika by Pt. Pamnaresh Tripathi.

2nd Paper—*Prose and Drama—*

1. Puncha Patra by Padmalai Punnalal Bakshi. 2. Khabaska Byaha by Pt. Chatursena Shastry. 3. Premasram, pages 1 to 287 by Premchand. 4. Satya Harischandra by Babu Harischandra. 5. Noorjahan by D. L. Roy.

3rd Paper—*Grammar, Prosody and Composition.—*

1. Vyakarana Chandrodaya. 2. Hindi Padya Rachana by Ramnaresh Thripati. 3. Jeevan Sahitya 1st part by Acharya Kaka Kaeekar. 4. Gadyakusumavali by Babu Shamsundardas, B.A

Note :—All books may be had of Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, 107, Armenian Street, Gerge Town, Madras.

SANSKRIT

Preliminary Examination—

(1) Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10, both inclusive (Vavilla Press, Madras). (2) Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (3) Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharita. (4) Siddhanta Kaumudi—Sanjna, Paribhasha, Sandhi, Stripratyaya and Samasaprakarana to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)

Final Examination—

1. Siddhanta Kaumudi—Taddhita and Krit omitting Unadis. 2. Laghukaumudi—Dasa Gani.

B. TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1939

I. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Part I

ENGLISH

(*a*) *Shakespeare*—

1. Julius Cæsar.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—
Same as for 1938.

(*c*) *Prose*—

1. Ruskin—Sesame and Lilies. 2. Armour—Intermediate English Essays (Blackie & Sons) omitting essay Nos. 1, 11, 17 and 24.

(*d*) *Non-Detailed*—

1. A. T. Quiller-Couch—Historical Tales from Shakespeare (Arnold).
2. C. E. Robinson—Everyday Life in Ancient Greece (Oxford).

(*e*) *Books recommended for composition*—
Same as for 1938.

Part II

SANSKRIT

1. Vedantadesika: Yadavabhyudaya—Sargas 1 and 2 (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam). 2. Sri Harsha: Ratnavali (Nirnayasagara Press). 3. R. V. Krishnamacharya: Kadambarisangraha—Pages 1-65 up to Mahaswetavrittanta (Author, Government College, Kumbakonam).

LATIN

1. Invasions of Britain, edited by J. R. Brown (Blackie). 2. A First Virgil, edited by G. Yeld (Blackie).

PALI

Same as for 1938.

FRENCH

Same as for 1938.

GERMAN

Same as for 1938.

TELUGU

(a) *Old Poetry.*—

1. Bharatam Aranyaparvam, Ghoshayatra from verse 346 in canto V to verse 60 in canto VI. 2. Parijatapaharanam, canto 1 from the beginning of the story.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

Same as for 1938.

(c) *Drama*—

Same as for 1938.

(d) *Prose*—

(i) *For Detailed study*—

J. Satyanarayanamurti : Vidyardhi Prakasika (40, Luz, Mylapore, Madras).

(ii) *For Non-detailed study*—

C. Lakshminarasimham : Dasikanya (Saraswati Book Depot, Rajahmundry).

N.B.—books recommended for consultation by the teacher for omposition and translation :—

Same as for 1938.

KANNADA

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Jaimini Bharata—Uttararamayana Kathe. 2. Basavappa Sastri's Bharthrihari Neethi Sataka—Stanzas 1-50.

(b) *Prose*—

For detailed study—

3. Grihastha Dharma and Dinacharye (Kanarese version only), edited by Pavanje Gururaja Rao, Udipi, South Kanara district.

For Non-detailed Study—

4. C. K. Venkataramayya: Hallıya Kathegalu. (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City). 5. Galaganath: Iswari Sutra (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore).

(c) *Drama—*

6. M. D. Alasingaracharya: Pancharatra (Karnataka Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras).

TAMIL

(a) *Poetry—*

1. (1) Nanmanikkadigai—60 lines. (2) Eladi—48 lines. (3) Kamba Ramayanam, Kaikesi Sulvinaippadalam—200 lines. (4) Villiputturar Bharatham, Gurukula-Carukkam—50 stanzas. (5) Tiruvilayadal Puranam, Viraku-Virra Padalam—200 lines. (6) Sengalunir Vinayakar Pillai—Tamil—20 stanzas 80 lines. (7) Alakar-antadi—20 stanzas—40 lines. (8) Sarva Jana Japam by V. P. Subramanya Mudaliar—20 lines.

(Only the portions noted above from the slections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate examination of 1939 of the University of Madras to be published by the Madras University.)

(b) *Prose—*

(i) *For detailed Study—*

2. Puthiyathum Palayathum by Mahamahopadyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar. 3. Kalingatthu Parani Katha Sangraham by T. Chelvakesvaraya Mudaliyar, M.A.

(ii) *For Non-detaild Study—*

4. Prathapa Mudaliar Charithram by Vedanayakam Pillai.

(c) *Drama—*

5. V. Satya Vijayam by Valkudai Venkatarama Sastrigal.

(d) *Grammar—*

6. Erandam Ilakkanam by Arumukha Navalar.

N.B.—All the books can be had of the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant street, Madras.

ORIYA

(a) *Poetry—*

1. G. Meher: Tapaswini.

(b) *Prose—*

2. Brajabihari Mahanti: Chitra.

(c) *Novel*—

3. Chintamani Mahanti: Trivani.

(d) *Non-detailed*—

4. Ramachandra Acharya: Veera Odiya. 5. Radhacharan Panda: Parikud.

(e) *Grammar*—

Books for reference—

Same as for 1938.

N.B.—All the above books can be had from either Students' Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam.

HINDI

(i) *Text books*—

(a) *For Detailed study*—

1. Durgadas. 2 Ramnaresh Tripati: Milan.

(b) *For Non-detailed study*—

Same as for 1938.

(ii) *Books for Reference*—

Same as for 1938.

N.B.—All the above books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, Armenian street, Madras.

URDU

(a) *Poetry and Prose*

1. Nisabi—Mahmud.

(b) *Non-detailed study*—

2. Manazilus Sayirah.

(c) *Grammar*—

3. Tahzibul Qawaid, Part II.

N. B.—All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot Kurnool.

*Part III

PHYSICS

Same as for 1938.

CHEMISTRY

Same as for 1938 with the following additions under Text-books:—

(1) Senter: Inorganic Chemistry. (2) H. K. Sen: Inorganic Chemistry for Intermediate examination. (3) Suryanarayana: Foundations of Chemistry. (4) Hass: an Intermediate course of Practical Chemistry (St. Joseph College, Trichinopoly).

BOTANY

Same as for 1938.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)

Same as for 1938.

GEOGRAPHY

Sams as for 1938.

LOGIC

Same as for 1938.

INDIAN HISTORY

Same as for 1938.

ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE

Same as for 1938.

BRITISH HISTORY.

Same as for 1938, under Modern History.

SANSKRIT.

Same as for 1938.

PALI

Same as for 1938.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Same as for 1938.

BANKING

Same as for 1938.

ACCOUNTANCY

Same as for 1938.

---

*Text books for Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology (Including Human Physiology), Geography, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Surveying under Part III are subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Same as for 1938.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Same as for 1938.

SURVEYING

Same as for 1938.

II. B. A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

ENGLISH.

(a) *Shakespeare—*

1 King Lear. 2 Henry IV, Part I.

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

3. Same as for 1938.

(c) *Prose*

4. Burke—Letter to a Noble Lord. 5. G. G. Gordon: Selections from Lamb (Oxford University Press).

N. B.—Only the prose Selections.

6. Carlyle—Essay on Boswell's Life of Johnson. 7. R. W. Jepson—Essays by Modern Writers (Longmans).

(d) *Non-detailed—*

8. Samuel Butler—The Way of All Flesh. 9. Life of Burke (English Men of Letters).

Part II

SANSKRIT

Same as for 1938.

LATIN

1. Cicero—De Senectute, edited by G. H. Wells (Blackie) 2. Virgil—Aeneid, Book II, edited by Philip Sandford, (Blackie).

FRENCH

Same as for 1938

GERMAN

Same as for 1938.

TELUGU

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Bharatam—Virata Pravam—Kichaka Vadha—Canto 2 from verse 22 to the end. 2. Panduranga Mahatyamu—Canto 3. up to verse 103 (Nigama Sarma's story).

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

3. D. Ramamurty: Swapnanubhuti (Author, V. R. College, Nellore). 4. Komaravolu Venkata Subba Rao: Pratyusham (Author, Excise Office, Cocanada).

(*c*) *Drama*—

Same as for 1938.

(*d*) *Prose*—

(*i*) *For detailed study*—

5. Jagatkadha by K. Satagopacharyulu, from page 17 to 254 (Author Vakil, Cocanada.)

(*ii*) *For Non-detailed study*—

6. Venkata Parvathiswara Kavulu: Gora (whole) (Andhra Pracharini Grandhamala, Cocanada).

KANNADA

(*a*) *Poetry*—

1. Rudrabhatta's Jagannathavijaya. Aswasa 3 (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore. 2. Andayya's Kabbigara Kavya (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore).

(*b*) *Prose*—

(i) For Detailed study—

3. C. K. Venkataramayya: Harshavardhana (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

(ii) For Non-detailed study—

4. V. B. Alur Veeraratnagalu (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore). 5. C. Vasudevayya: Chatrapathi Sivaji (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

(*c*) *Drama*—

6. Basappa Sastri: Ratnavali (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

(*d*) *Grammar, etc.*—

Kannada Kaipidi (Mysore University Edition).

TAMIL

(*a*) *Poetry*—

(i) Narrinai—(60 lines). (ii) Tiru-Kural, Chapters 91-95—100 lines. (iii) Chintamani, Govindayar Ilambakam—200 lines. (iv) Tiru-jnana

Sambandar, Tiru-Kalumala—Megharaga Kurinchi—Stanzas 1-6—44 lines, (v) Tiru-Mangai-Alwar, Kali-Crama-Vinnagarm—40 lines. (vi) Pattinattadigal, Tiru-Kaulmala-Mummani-Kovai, stanzas 1-6—75 lines. (vii) Peria-puranam, Tiruvarur-Cirappu—200 lines. (viii) Kamba Ramayanam, Iraniyan-Vathai Padalam, 60 stanzas—240 lines. (ix) Tiru-Aranga-Kalambakam, 10 stanzas—80 lines.

Note—(Only the portions noted above from the selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B.A., Degree Examination of 1939 of the University of Madras, published by the Madras University.)

(*b*) *Prose*—

(*i*) *For Detailed Study*—

1. Swami Vedachalam : Cinthanai-katturai. 2. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar : Kamba Nadar.

(*ii*) *For Non-detailed study*—

3. Mahamahopadyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Iyer : (Life of Maha-Vidvan Meenakshi-Sundaram Pillai—Part II) (omitting the poetical portions).

(*c*) *Drama*—

4. V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri : Mana-Vijayam.

(*d*) *Grammar*—

5. K. Ramalinga Thambiram : Nannul Churukkam (Coomarasami Naidu & Sons).

NOTE.—All the books can be had of the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.

ORIYA

(*a*) *Drama*—

1. Radhamohana Rajendra Dev : Pratapanataka. 2. Godavarish Misra : Purushottam Deb Nataka.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Radhanath Rai : Mahayatra.

(*c*) *Classical Poetry*—

4. Deena Krishna Das : Rasakallola.

(*d*) *Prose*—

Same as for 1938

(*e*) *For non-detailed study*—

Same as for 1938

Note.—The above books can be had either from the Students' Stores, Berhampur, or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampur.

HINDI

Same as for 1938

URDU

(a) *Prose and Drama*—

(i) Ulamai-Salaf. (ii) Anar Kali.

(b) *Poetry*—

(i) Muntakhabati-Ghalib. (ii) Intikhabi-Sawda.

(c) *Non-detailed study*—

Ta'ces.

(d) *Grammar, etc.*—

Asasi Urdu.

Note.—All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.

Part III.

Group ii-A.

PHYSICS (Main)

Same as for 1938

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B.Sc. Chemistry subsidiary.

CHEMISTRY (Main)

Group ii-B.

Same as for 1938 with the following changes under text-books :

(i) substitute "Moore: History of Chemistry" for "Armitage : Hiostry of Chemistry."

(ii) Substitute A. J. Mee: Physical Chemistry (William Heinemann Ltd.) for Getman : Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall)

(iii) Add H. K. Sen : Inorganic Chemistry. Philbrick & Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry.

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

Same as those prescribed for B.Sc. Physics subsidiary.

PHILOSOPHY

Group iii-A.

(A) *Psychology*—

Same as for 1938.

(*B*) *Ethics*—

Same as for 1938.

(*C*) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*—

Same as for 1938.

(*D*) *Indian Philosophy*—

1. Isvarakrishna : Samkhyakarika.

(*E*) *European Philosophy*—

2. Berkeley : Principles of knowledge.

Group iii-B.

Same as for 1938 with the following changes. under C (i) **Indian** Philosophy substitute Iswarakrishna : Samkhya Karika for Sadananda: Vedantasara. under C (ii) European Philosophy substitute Berkeley : The Principles of knowledge or Kant : Metaphysics of Ethics.

History and Economics (History Main)

Group iv.

(1) Indian History—Special Periods.

Same as for 1938.

(2) Constitutional History of India during the British Period.

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Ilbert : The Government of India—A Historical Survey. 2. Palande : Indian Administration (Oxford University Press). 3. Dodwell : A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

1. Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1918. 2. Report of the Indian Statutory (Simon) Commission, Volume I. 3. Report of the Joint Committeee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1934.

(3) Modern History.

Same as in Modern History under Group V,

(4) Economics—General.

(*a*) *Text Books*—

1. Marshall : Economics of Industry. 2. Clay : Economics for the General Reader. 3. Jathar and Beri : Indian Economics. 4. Briggs and Jordan : A Text Book of Economics.

(*b*) *Books for reference*—

Same as for 1938.

(5) POLITICS.

Same as for 1938.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)

Group v.

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

Vide list for Economics—General under (IV) above, i.e., the following:—

(*a*) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall : Economics of Industry. 2. Clay : Economics for the General Reader. 3. Jathar and Beri : Indian Economics. 4. Brigg-and Jordon : A Text Book of Economics.

(*b*) *Books for Reference*—

Same as for 1938.

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

A.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices).

Same as for 1938 with the addition of Cole : Money (Oxford University Press), under Books for reference.

B.—Public Finance (including the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

Same as for 1938 with the following change substitute K. T. Shah ; Sixty years of Indian Finance for Robinson : Public Finance.

C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

Same as for 1938 with the following change : under books for reference delete Russel : Roads to freedom.

D.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of Land Tenure in India).

Same as for 1938.

E.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

Same as for 1938 with the following additions under Text-books : Darling, M. L. : Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village. Howard ; Indian Agriculture.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (500-1918).

Same as for 1938.

(5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

Same as for 1938.

ENGLISH.

Group vi.

Text-books—

(a) *Drama—*

1. Ben Jonson : The Alchemist. 2. Drinkwater: Abraham Lincoln Aeschylus : Agamemnon (World's Classics).

(b) *Poetry—*

1. Spenser: Prothalamion and Epithalamion. 2. Milton: Samson 3. Agonistes. 3. Pope: Rape·of the lock. 4. Collins: Ode to evening and Odd to Passions. 5. Shelley : Ode to Skylark and Ode to the West Wind. 6. Browning : Gramar:an's Funeral.

(c) *Prose—*

1. Bacon: Essays edited by A. S. West (Cambridge)—the First twelve only. 3. Swift: Battle of the books. 3. Landor : Selections by Webly (Oxford). 4. Sharma : Ideals and realities (Oxford).

(d) *History of English Literature—*

Same as for 1938.

(e) *History of English language—*

Same as for 1938.

SANSKRIT

Group vi

Same as for 1938 with the following change :—substitute "Bhavabhuti : Uttararamacharita" (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay) for "Manjula Naishadha" under (Main) (b)

TELUGU

Group vi

(a) *Old Poetry—*

1. Bharatam Sabhaparvam (whole). 2. Vasucharitra (Canto 3). 3. Amuktamalyada (the whole of Canto 6. and the first 28 verses in canto 7) (Venkataraya Sastry's Edition).

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

4. Vitulikulu (pages 1 to 76). 5. Rayapolu Subba Rao: Trunakankanam (whole).

(c) *Drama*

6. Vavilala Vasudeva Sastry: Uttara Ramacharitramu (V. Sivavadhany, Masulipatam.) 7. Duvuri Ramireddi: Kumbharana.

(d) *Prose*—

8. C. Ramalinga Reddi: Kavitva Tatva Vicharam (Registrar, Andhra University). 9. V. Ch. Sitaramaswamy Sastry: Vasucharitra Vimarsanam (Pandit, University College of Arts, Waltair).

(e) *Inscriptions*—

10. Sasana Padyamanjari (First ten).

ORIYA

Group vi

Same as for 1938 with the following change:—Substitute "Ch. Mahanti: Mukunda Deva" for "Nilakantha Das: Pranayini" under (b) Modern Poetry.

URDU

Group vi

Text-books—

1. Al-Baramikah. 2. Urdu Kay Asslibi—Bayan. 3. Kulliyathi—Aktar—Part II. 4. Qasa'id-i-Zanq 1st. half. 5. Abi Hayath.

Books recommended for Grammar, &c.—

6. Abdul Haq: Qawa'idi-Urdu. 7. Tarikh-i-Adabi-Urdu.

Note.—All the above books are available at the Islamia Book Depot Kurnool.

History as a related subject to Languages under Group (vi).

Same as for 1938.

III. B. A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

ENGLISH

1. Jepson: Essays by Modern Writers (Longmans) (*for detailed study*). 2. Butler: The way of All Flesh (*for non-detailed study*).

FRENCH

Same as for 1938.

GERMAN

Same as for 1938.

PART II. Final.

Branch II—Philosophy.

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1938 with the following additions.—

Visistadvaita Vedanta—

Text-books—

1. Sribhashya on Brahma Sutras 1—4. 2. Yatindramata-deepika.

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1938.

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

GENERAL PART.

(*a*) *Old poetry*—

1. Nannaya : Bharatam—Sabhaparvam—(Whole). 2. Tikkanna : Bharatam—Udyogaparvam—Canto III. 3. Yerrana : Bharatam—Aranyaparvam—Canto VII. 4. Basavapuranam—Canto III. 5. Sringara Nishadham—Canto IV. 6. Amukta Malyada—Canto VI. 7. Kalapurnodayam—Cantos 1—5.

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

8. D. Ramireddi : Krisheevaludu. 9. Vitalikulu—pages 1—28.

(*c*) *Drama*—

Same as for 1938.

(*d*) *Prose*—

10. P. Audinarayana Sastri : Prakrta Grandha Kartalu and Prajaseva. 11. G. V. Ramamurti : Bhashabeshajam. 12. M. Suryanarayana Sastri.: Sanskrit Literature—Chapters 1—3. 13. V. Prabhakara Sastri ; Basava Purana Peetika.

(*e*) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

14. Balavyakaranam (Whole). 15. Praudavyakaranam (Whole). 16. Kavijanasrayam (sections on vrutta, sanjna and jati). 17. Appakaviyam—Canto III). 18. Kavyalamkarachudamani (figures of speech). 19. M. Suryanarayana Sastri : Andhra Dasarupakam (sections on Rasa only). 20. G. V. Ramamurti : Balakavi Saranyam—*Sanskrit and*

Prakrt— 21. Raghuvamsam—Cantos I and II. 22. Kumara Sambhavam—Cantos 1, 2 and 3. 23. Panchatantram—Tantras 1 and 2. 24. Chanda's Prakrt Grammar.

Special periods in Literature and Language—

Age of Srinadha (1350—1500).

Special Part.

LITERARY GROUP

Same as for 1938.

IV. B. COM. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

(a) ENGLISH

Paper I—This paper shall be the same as that set for the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary Examination of the corresponding year.

Paper II—Commercial Correspondence and Preciswriting.

Text-books or Books for reference for Paper—II.

Same as for 1938.

Part II

(a) GENERAL SUBJECT

(1) ECONOMICS.

Same as for 1938

(2) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

Same as for 1938

(3) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

Same as for 1938

(4) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS.

Same as for 1938

(5) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW.

Same as for 1938

(6) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Same as for 1938

(7) General Commercial Knowledge.

(a) *Text-books*—

Sen & Bannerjee : "Business Organization and General Commercial Knowledge." (Book Company, Limited, Calcutta).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Grubb : General Commercial Knowledge (Macdonald & Evans). 2. Taylor and Lawton : General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees (G. K. Skerry & Co., London). 3. Spicer and Pegglar : Practical Book-keeping and General Commericial Knowledge. (H.F.L. Publishers, Limited, London).

(b) SPECIAL SUBJECTS

(1) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

Same as for 1938

(2) Advanced Banking and Currency.

Same as for 1938 with the following change : Substitute '20' for '25' in "3 Collin clarke : 25 years of Federal Reserve Banking".

Recent Economic History.

No text-books can be recommended, but the following are to be reference books :

Books for reference—

1. Knowles: Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century. (Routledge). 2. Briggs and Jordan: Economic History of England. (Oxford University Press). 3. Bogark : Economic History of U.S.A. (Longmans). 4. Coles : A Survey of Contemporary Europe. (Gollancz). 5. Bryan : Modern Japan from within. 6. Count Okuma : Modern Japan. (2 volumes). 7. Vera Anstey : Economic Development of India.

V. B. COM. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

Same as for B. Com. (Pass) Part I.

Part II—Final Examination

Same as for 1938.

VI. B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I

ENGLISH

1. Jepson: Essays by Modern Writers (Longmans) for detailed study.
2. Butler: The way of All Flesh (for non-detailed study).

Part II

PHYSICS (Main).

Same as for 1938.

PHYSICS (Subsidiary).

Same as for 1938.

CHEMISTRY (Main)

Same as for 1938 with the following changes under text-books:—
(*i*) Substitute Moore—History of Chemistry and A. J. Noe: Physical Chemistry (William Heineman, Ltd.) for Armitage: History of Chemistry and Getman: outlines af Theoretical Chemistry.

(*ii*) Add at the end H. K. Sen: Inorganic Chemistry and Philbrick & Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary).

Same as for 1938.

BOTANY (Main).

Same as for 1938.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary).

Same as for 1938.

VII. B. Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

(Physics main and Chemistry main)

Part I

ENGLISH

1. Jepson—Essays by Modern writers (Longmans) for detailed study.
2. Butler—The Way of All Flesh (for non-detailed study).

GERMAN

Same as for 1938.

Part II

Same as for 1938.

VII-A. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Technology main)

Part I

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended:—

Inorganic Chemistry:

1. Partington, J. R.: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 2. Caven & Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry: 3. Caven, R. M.: A System of Qualitative Analysis. 4. Cumming and Kay: Quantitative Analysis.

Organic Chemistry:

1. Schmidt, T.: Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. 2. Clarke, H. T.: Hand Book of Organic Analysis. 3. Gatterman: Practical Organic Chemistry.

Physical Chemistry:

1. Lowry & Sugden: Text-book of Physical Chemistry. 2. Findlay, A: Practical Physical Chemistry.

Part II

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY

Text-books—

1. Sugar Manufacture from cane and Beet by Herriot. 2. Cane Sugar and its Manufacture by Geerligs. 3. Modern Milling of Sugar Cane by Maxwell. 4. Hand Book of Sugar Analysis by Spencer and Weade.

Reference books—

1. Cane Sugar by Noel Deerr. 2. Plantation and White Sugar Manufacture by Maxwell. 3. Sulphitation in the Manufacture of White Sugar by Maxwell. 4. Cane Sugar Industry of the World by Geerligs. 5. Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production by Maxwell. 6. Reports of the Indian Tariff Committee of 1931. 7. Publications of Indian and Provincial Governments on Cane Sugar. 8. Indigenous methods of Sugar Manufacture by R. C. Shrivastav.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY OR TECHNOLOGY OF DRUGS.

Text-Books—

1. Text-Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry—Bentley & Driver. 2. British Pharmacopoea—1932. 3. Quantitative Pharmaceutical

Chemistry—Jenkins and Dumez. 4. Organic Medicaments—Fournean. 5. A Course in Practical Pharmacy—Cooper and Appleyard. 6. Science and Practice of Pharmacy—Coking and Bennet. 7. Practical Pharmacognosy—Wallis. 8. Dispensing for Pharmaceutical Students—Cooper and Dyer.

VIII VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

SANSKRIT

Same as for 1938 with the following changes :—

(i) Under General Part, Preliminary Examination (a) Substitute "Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press)", for "A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns, (both inclusive)".

(ii) Under Special part, Branch III. Nyaya, Preliminary Examination (b) Read "Jagadisa's Tarka to the end of Tarkavibhaga" for "Jagadisa's Tarka", and under final examination read "and 3" after "Udayanakarya: Nyayakusumanjali—Stabakas 1-2".

(iii) Under Special Part, Branch V. Sahitya, Preliminary Examination substitute "Kuvalayananda" for "Dasarupaka"

Under Final Examination (a) substitute "Vamana: Kavyalamkarasutravritti (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam)" for "Kuvalayananda (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)", deleting the former appearing at the end of (b)

VIII-A. UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA (Transitory Regulations) 1939 EXAMINATION.

For text books, *vide* pages 108 *et seq.*

IX. BHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION

TELUGU

Preliminary Examination—

(*a*) *Paper I*—

1. Bharatam Sabhaparvam, canto 2. 2. Yerrapragada: Harivamsamu, canto 5. 3. Bharatam: Drona parvamu, canto 2. 4. Raghava Pandaveeyam, canto 2. 5. Vasucharitra, canto 3. 6. Tripurantakodaharanamu edited by Nidadavolu Venkata Rao, Vizianagram. 7. Achcha Tenugu Ramayanamu, Sundara Kanda. 8. V. Audi Seshayya: Kurangi Kiratam (M. S. Narasimharao, Achari Street, Nellore). 9. Chinnayya Suri: Nitichandrika. 10. Vasucharitra Vimarsanamu, Sections on Guna Dosha and Bhasha only.

(b) *Paper II*—

1. Bala Vyakaranam. 2. Proudhavyakaranam. 3. Kavijanasrayamu.

Final Examination—

(a) *Paper I*—

1. Kalapurnodayam. 2. Kavitva Tatva Vicharamu. (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair). 3. Bala Bharatam (Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada). 4. Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma: Sri Rama Vanavasamu. 5. Vavilala Vasudeva Sastry: Uttara Ramacharitram. (V. Sivavadhany, Masulipatam).

(b) *Paper II*—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani. (Whole) with Ahobala Panditeeyam—beginning from Adya Prakrita.

NOTE:—Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswamy Sastry and Balakavi Saranyamu by G. V. Ramamurty Pantulu are recommended for reference in connection with the above book.

2. Appakaviyam, canto 3. 3. Narasabhupaleeyam, from canto 3 to the end. 4. Dasarupakam, 3rd Prakaranam only.

(c) *Paper III*—

History of Literature and Language—

The following books are recommended for reference in connection with Literature:—

1. K. Veeresalingam: Lives of Poets. 2. Vanguri Subba-Rao: History of Literature.

Books recommended to be used in the class so for as they cover syllabus for

Language—

1. K. Ramakrishniah: Bhashotpatti Kramamu. 2. G. J. Somayaji: Dravida Bhashalu.

(d) *Paper IV*—

Special period prescribed for intensive study:—

Period of Nannaya—(1050-1250).

Under this, candidates are expected to have first-hand knowledge of the books written by the poets of the age—Nannaya, Nannechoda, Pandita Aradhya, Somanadha and Bhuddharaju—and to understand their personalities in relation to their times and their poetical works.

N. B.—Unless otherwise stated all the above Telugu books can be had from Messrs. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

ORIYA

Same as for 1938

HINDI

Same as for 1938

SANSKRIT

Same as for 1938

C. TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1940.

I. B. A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1940.

Part II—Final Examination

Branch II—Philosophy

Same as for 1939 with the following change: under 'V Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work', substitute "S. Radhakrishnan: An Idealist View of Life" for 'Ward: Realm of Ends'.

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics.

GENERAL GROUP.

A.—Indian History.

Same as for 1939.

B.—History of Europe from 1450 A.D.

Same as for 1939

C.—Economics.

Same as for 1939 with the addition of "1. Grey, A.: The development of Economic Doctrine (Longmans). 2. Keynes: The General Theory of Employment Interest and Money (Macmillan)". Under Text-books.

D.—Politics.

Same as for 1939.

Subjects in the Special groups prescribed for 1940.

Same as for 1939.

(A) History Sub-group.

Same as for 1939.

(B) *Economics Sub-group*

1. MODERN ECONOMIC HISTORY FROM 1700 A.D.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century. 2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume 3. 3. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India. 4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe. 2. Bogart: Economic History of the United States. 3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule. 4. Knight, Barnes and Flugel: Economic History of Europe. 5. Knowles: The Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire. 6. Clapham, J. H.: An Economic History of Modern Britain.

2. BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Same as for 1939.

3. PUBLIC FINANCE.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee. 2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation. 3. Plehn: Introduction to Public Finance. 4. Pigou: A study of Public Finance. 5. Dalton: Principles of Public Finance. 6. Adarkar: Principles and Problems of Federal Finance.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. Shirras: Science of Public Finance. 2. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. 3. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years. 4. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1920.

(C) *Politics Sub-group.*

1. HISTORY OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM 1603 AND OF CONSTITUTION OF BRITISH INDIA

Same as for 1939 with the addition of M. Venkatarangaiya: Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University).

2. MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Same as for 1939.

3. FEDERALISM—(Special Subject)

Same as for 1939 with the addition of M. Venkatarangaiya: Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University).

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

(*a*) *Old Poetry*—

1. Bharatam Adiparvam, cantos 7 and 8. 2. Bharatam Udyogaparvam, canto 3. 3. Yerrapragada: Harivamsam, canto 7 and the first 243 verses in canto 8. 4. Basava Puranam, canto 3. 5. Kasikhandam from the beginning, canto 1. 6. Prabhavati Pradyumnam (whole).

(*b*) *Modern Poetry*—

7. Nayani Subba Rao : Saubhadruni Pranayayatra.

(*c*) *Drama*—

8. Vaddadi Subbarayudu : Venisamharam. 9. T. Siva Sankara Sastry: Padmavati charana chakravarti.

(*d*) *Prose*—

10. P. Audinarayana Sastri : Prakruta Grandha Kartalu and Prajaseva (from Vyasa Sangraham). 11. G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu : Bhasha Bheshajam. 12. N. Venkata Rao : Kakatiya Andhra Vangmyamu (from Kakatiya Sanchika). 13. K. Ramakrishnayya: Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanamu, section 1. 14. V. Brabhakara Sastry: Introduction to Basava Puranam.

(*e*) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

15. Balavyakaranam. 16. Proudhavyakaranam. 17. Kavijanasrayamu—whole. 18. Chando-darpanam—Section 3. 19. Appakaviyam, canto 3. 20. Narasabhupaleeyam (section on figures of speech only). 21. M. Suryanarayana Sastry: Dasarupakam (Section on Rupakas only).

(*f*) *Sanskrit and Prakrit.*

22. Raghuvamsam, cantos 2 and 3. 23. Kumarasambhavam, cantos 3 and 4. 24. Dasakumarcharita—the first four uchchvasas in Purva Bhaga only. 25. Chanda's Prakrit Grammar.

(*g*) *Special period in Literature*—

The age of Srinadha.

(*h*) *Special period in Language*—

The age of Srinadha.

II. B. COM. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part II.—Final Examination.

GENERAL GROUP

(1) ECONOMICS.

Same as for 1939.

(2) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

Same as for 1939.

(3) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

Same as for 1939.

(4) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS.

Same as for 1939.

(5) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW.

Same as for 1939 with the addition of Iyengar and Chari: Indian Companies Act (Butterworth).

(6) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. L. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II. 2. Oxford Advanced Atlas.

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. B. B. Mukherjee: Economic Geography of India. 2. Chisholm: Handbook of Commercial Geography. 3. Imperial Gazetteer of India' Vols. I and II. 4. Indian Year Book—(Latest edition.)

(7) COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.

(a) *Text-books*—

Sen and Bannerjee: Business Organization and General Commercial Knowledge (Book Co. Ltd., Calcutta).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Grubb's General Commercial Knowledge. (Macdonald and Evans) 2. Taylor and Lawton : General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees (G. K. Skerry & Co., London). 3. Spicer and Pegglar—Practical Book-keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H. F. L. Publishers, Ltd., London).

(8) STATISTICS.

Same as for 1939.

SPECIAL GROUP

I. (*a*) ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.

Same as for 1939.

(*b*) AUDITING.

Same as for 1939.

II. ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Same as for 1939 with the following change:—

Read "Twenty years" for "Twenty-five years" occurring in 3 Collin Clarke: "Twenty five years of Federal Reserve Banking".

III. ECONOMICS OF TRANSPORT.

Books for reference—

1. W. M. Acworth : Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownerships. 2. W. M. Acworth : Elements of Railway Economics. 3. W. T. Stephenson: Communications. 4. H. B. Webb : Story of the King's Highway. 5. G. L. Boag : Manual of Railway Statistics. 6. W. Z. Ripley: Railroad —Rates and Regulations. 7. H. M. Jagtiani : The Role of the State in the Provision of Railways. 8. H. Bell : Railway Policy in India. 9. S. C. Ghose : Lectures on Indian Railway Economics. 10. Saigal- Development of Indian Railways. 11. Mehta : Indian Railways—Rates and Regulations. 12. D. Kroop : Outlines of Railway Economics. 13. S. C. Williams : Economics of Railway Transport. 14. Acworth and Stephenson : Elements of Railway Economics. 15. Fenelon : Railway Economics. 16. W. H. Mills : Railway Construction. 17. Brunner : The Problem of Motor Transport. 18. Grupp : Economics of Motor- Transportation. 19. Fenelon : Economics of Road Transport. 20. Meyrich Jones: Commercial Motor Transport. 21. Fenelon : Co-ordination of Road-Rail Transport. 22. Cunningham : Port Administration and Operation. 23. Russel Smith : The Ocean Carrier. 24. R. Morris : Railroad Administration. 25. C. P. Tevvari : Indian Railways. 26. J. Whitehead : Indian Railways described. 27. W. E. Weld : India's Demand for Transportation. 28. Sarkar : Inland Transport and Communications. 29. Wilson : Co-ordinated Motor-Rail-Steamship Transportation. 30. Kirkaldy : British Shipping. 31. Johnson and Huckner: Principles of Ocean Transportation. 32. Todd : The Shipping World. 33. Reports of the various Committees appointed to enquire into the working and administration of Indian Railways. 34. High Court Decrees of Indian Railway Case—Tiruvenkatachari.

IV. RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY.

Books for reference—

1. Knowles: Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century (Routledge). 2. Briggs and Jordan: Economic History of England (Oxford University Press). 3. Bogark: Economic History of U.S.A. (Longmans). 4. Coles: A Survey of Contemporary Europe (Gollancz). 5. Bryan: Modern Japan from Within. 6. Count Okuma: Modern Japan —(2 Vols.). 7. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India.

III. B. Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part II—Final Examination

PHYSICS MAIN OR CHEMISTRY MAIN

Same as for 1939 with the addition of "Max Born: Atomic Physics" under Books for reference in (v) Modern Physics (Physics Main)

TECHNOLOGY MAIN

Same as for 1939.

SECTION IV

ENDOWMENTS

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS.

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total Value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
	GENERAL			
Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment	Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, D. Litt., Maharajah of Jeypore.	Rs. 1 lakh every year till a capital sum of Rs. 15 laks is paid independently of the one lakh donation.	Rs. 1 lakh	To meet the recurring expenditure of the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.
Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment	Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, G.C.B.E., Rajah of Bobbili.	Rs. 1 lakh.	Rs. 5424	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit Learning.
Rajah of Panagal Endowment	Rajah Ramarayanim Garu, M. L. C., Rajah of Panagal.	Landed Property yielding Rs. 5,000 a year; and until the landed endowment is made Rs. 5,000 a year.	*	For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyyar Endowment	Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyyar, Advocate-General, Madras.	Ten year endowment of Rs. 1,000 per year.	Rs. 1,000	For arranging lectures by distinguished Scholars.

* No annual donation received since 1929-30.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS (contd.)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total Value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
	SCHOLARSHIPS			
Kistna District Board Fellowships	Kistna District Board.	Rs. 50,000.	Rs. 2,436	At present there are two fellowships each of the value of Rs. 75 per month for Research in Science.
Guntur District Board Scholarships	Guntur District Board.	Rs. 40,000.	Rs. 1,880	At present there are two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 75 per month for Research in Humanities.
Goschen Scholarships	Goschen Memorial Fund Committee, Madras.	Rs. 8,700.	Rs. 455	For instituting 4 scholarships each of the annual value of Rs. 108 (two in Junior and two in Senior B. A.)
Sir. C. V. Raman Continuation Research Scholarship.	Sir C. V. Raman, Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Rs. 100 per month.	Rs. 1,200	For instituting 2 research Scholarships, each of the monthly value of Rs. 50
K. V. Narasingarao Research Scholarship	Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, Reader in Physics, Andhra University.	Rs. 30 per month.	Rs. 360	For instituting a research Scholarship in memory of his father.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS (*contd.*)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
	MEDALS AND PRIZES	Rs.	Rs.	
S. Krishnaswami Aiyyar Medal	Sreemati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyyar, wife of the late Principal.	1,200	48	Inter. Physics (*Vide* p. 168)
A. N. P. D. Krishnamacharlu Medal	Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Memorial Committee, Bellary.	1,500	66	Inter. Telugu Pt. II (*Vide* p. 159)
Sir R. Venkataratnam Intermediate Medal	Sir R. Venkataratnam Shashtipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada.	1,200	52	Inter. Merit with a First class (*Vide* p. 157)
Srimati S. Annapurnamma Medal (For women)	Mr. V. Purnaiya Pantulu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry.	1,200	56	Inter. All parts (*Vide* p. 165)
Eka (Yaka) Dandiah Pantulu Prize	Mr. Eka Dandiah Pantulu.	700	25	B. A. Part II Sanskrit. If none, Oriental Titles (*Vide* p. 155)
K. V. Lakshamana Rao Medal	Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	70	B. A., Indian History (*Vide* p. 156)
Bala Saraswati I. Padmavati Devi Medal (For women)	Mr. Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B.A., Tahsildar, West Godavary Dt.	1,400	52	B. A. Music (until courses in Music are opened, for Telugu under part II) (*Vide* p. 167)
Sir R. Venkataratnam B. A. Medal	Sir R. Venkataratnam Shashtipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada.	1,200	52	B. A. Optional Branches (*Vide* p. 157)
First Pro-Chancellor's Medal	Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachelapathi Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the first Pro-Chancellor.	2,000	60	B. A. All parts (*Vide* p. 161)

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS (contd.)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor.	Total value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
Sir George Stanley Prize	His Excellency Lt. Col. the Rt. Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C., G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., C. M. G., Governor of Madras.	1,250	44	B. A. Hons. Prel. or B. Sc. Hons. Part I English (*Vide* p. 154)
General MacDonald Medal	Some Friends of the late Major General MacDonald.	2,100	85	B. A. Hons. or Pass English. (*Vide* p. 162)
Ch. Sanyasiraju Medal	Mr. Chevuru Subba Rao, Vizianagaram.	1,500	120	B. A. Hons.—Mathematics. (*Vide* p. 158)
S. V. Vanalata Devi Prize	Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D., F. R. H. S., Lucknow University.	1,200	68	B. A. Hons. or Pass—History. (*Vide* p. 152)
V. Somasundara Rao Prize.	Mr. Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu, Vizianagaram.	700	31	B. A. Hons.—Telugu. (*Vide* p. 153)
Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Prize	Dr. B. Sahni, Lucknow University.	1,000	36	B. A. Hons. or Pass. (*Vide* p. 154)
V. T. Sambaiya Medal	Mr. V. Tamma Sambaiya, M. Sc., Vice-Principal, Meerut College.	1,500	75	B.Sc. Physics Main. (*Vide* p. 164)
Sripathi Medal	Rao Sahib Sripati Seetapati Rao, B. A., B. L., Vizagapatam.	2,900	101	B.Sc. Hons.—Main & Sub. (*Vide* p. 166)
Anderson Medal	One interested in the cause of Higher Medical Education.	1,200	54	M. B.—Anatomy & Embryology. (*Vide* p. 160)
Kameswari Viswanath Medal	Mr. D. A. Narasimham, M.A., L.T.,	1,500	82	Vidya Praveena—Sanskrit. (*Vide* p. 163)
Sir R. Venkataratnam Post-Graduate Medal (For theses)	Sir R. Venkataratnam Sashtipurthi Celebration Committee.	1,200	69	B.A. Hons. & M.A. Degree holders of this University. (*Vide* p. 157)
Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal (For essay)	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M.B.C.M., Madras.	1,000	53	Essay. (*Vide* p. 164)
Sreemati Raghupati Seshamma Garu Medal (For a woman)	Sreemati P. Babayamma.	1,400	50	Degree Examination. (*Vide* p. 168)
Dr. S. Rangachari Medal	Sreemati Kamala Rangachari.	1,600	55	M.B.B.S. Operative Surgery. (*Vide* p. 170)
Dr. S. Rangachari Surgery Medal	Mr. R. Ramjeedas Aiyyar, Zamindar of Kannivadi.	1,500	52	M.B.B.S.—Surgery. (*Vide* p. 170)

ENDOWMENTS

1. GENERAL ENDOWMENTS

(1) Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment

Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma, Maharajah of Jeypore, has executed a bond agreeing to pay towards the recurring expenditure of the University College of Science and Technology (called after him as the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology in grateful recognition of his munificent gift an annual contribution of Rs. 50,000 in 1933—1934, of Rupees 75,000 in 1934—1935, and of Rs. 1,00,000 thereafter, till such time when he or his heirs might pay up a capital sum of Rs. 15,00,000.

(2) Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment

Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachelapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.B.E., the first Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University made a donation of one lakh of Rupees to the University for the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. The Senate at its meeting held on 30th August 1926 accepted the donation.

The Senate has since resolved that two-thirds of the income from the endowment be utilised for the encouragement of Telugu and one-third for the encouragement of Sanskrit. The amount of income allotted to Telugu will be utilized in the first instance for the compilation of a History of the Telugu Language and Literature and the amount allotted to Sanskrit was utilised, as a temporary measure for four years, for the institution of two scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 50 and awarded to competent scholars for research in Sanskrit; and from the year 1932-33 onwards, it was resolved to utilize the funds for the publication of rare books of literary value.

(3) Rajah of Panagal Endowment

The Rajah of Panagal, M.L.C., announced at the time of the inauguration of the Senate on 30th August 1926, through His Excellency the Chancellor, his intention to endow in due course the University with landed property of the annual value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of the institution of a Readership in Experimental Psychology and undertook that he would pay till the endowment was made a sum of Rs. 5,000 per annum to the University from the time the work was begun. The landed endowment has not yet been made. As a temporary measure the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, instituted a Fellowship in Experimental Psychology of the annual value of Rs. 2,500 and awarded it during 1928-31 to Mr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A.

(4) Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment

Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, Advocate-General, Madras, offered an annual donation of Rs. 1,000 to the University for the purpose of instituting lectures by distinguished Scholars. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6—12—1932, accepted the offer under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The donation shall continue in the first instance for a period of ten years, and is conditioned on the donor being alive during the period.

(2) The first payment shall be made in April 1932 and shall be treated as the contribution for 1931—32. So long as Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan is the Vice-Chancellor, it shall be in his absolute discretion to devote the said some for any Lecturership by any distinguished scholars he thinks fit, provided that the decision of Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(3) If Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan ceases to be the Vice-Chancellor during the currency of the period of ten years referred to, the Donor shall have the right to prescribe the purposes for which and the conditions subject to which the donation shall be utilised.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor's Fund

The Vice-Chancellor, Mr. C. R. Reddy, offered to draw, as from pay due to him from July 1936, Rs. 1,000 only as his pay, leaving the undrawn amounts with the University to form part of a fund called "the Vice-Chancellor's Fund" and the Senate at its meeting held on 22—8—36 accepted the offer and approved the following conditions for its administration :—

(1) A separate account will be maintained in the Endowment Funds Account to be called the Vice-Chancellor's Fund, to which the undrawn amounts of Rs. 1000 per month will be credited ;

(2) That the corpus and interest theroon, if any, in this account will be utilised by the Syndicate for purposes of benefit to the University;

(3) All proposals of expenditure under this account shall, during the period of Mr. C. R. Reddy's Vice-Chancellorship, emanate in the first instance from him or have his approval.

II. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

(1) Kistna District Board Fellowships (Two)

These Fellowships are *two in number, each of the value of Rs. 75 per month tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to extend these fellowships for a period not exceeding two years if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 50,000 made by the Kistna District Board. The Fellowships are awarded for research in departments of Science.

* There was only one till the end of 1930—31 under the old scheme.

(*List of awards*).

1928—1930	Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, B.A.
1930—1932	G. Gopala Rao, B.A., M.Sc.
1931—1933	M. V. Radhakrishna Rao, M.B.B.S.
1932—1934	Dr. A. Subba Rao, B.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., D.Sc. (upto 29—8—1933).
1933—1934	K. Nilakantam, M.A.
1934—1936	A. Virabhadra Rao, M.A.
1936—1938	B. Sundararama Rao, B.Sc. (Hons.) P. Suryaprakasa Rao, B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Tech.)
1937—1938	

(2) Guntur District Board Scholarships (Two)

These Scholarships, two in number, each of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem shall be tenable in the University College of Arts and Commerce. They shall be awarded for a period of two years in the first instance for research in Humanities to Honours Graduates or Masters of Arts of outstanding merit who have got an aptitude for research. The Syndicate shall have Power to extend in any particular case the Scholarship by another year. The cost of the Scholarships shall be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 40,000 made by the Guntur District Board.

(*List of awards*).

1928—1929	K. R. Subrahmanyam, M.A.
1929—1930	K. C. Varadachari, M.A.
1930—1932	G. V. Sitapati, B.A., L.T.
1932—1934	Philosophy :—P. T. Raju, M.A. Economics :—V. B. R. Krishna Sastri, M.A., B.Ed.
1934—1935	Philosophy :—Mr. A. Venkataswami. Do. P. V. Suryanarayana, M.A., B.L.
1936—1937	Economics :—T. Satyanarayana Rao, B.A. (Hons.) Do. Sundaranarayana Prasad Pandya, M.A.
1937—1938	

(3) Sir C. V. Raman Continuation Research Scholarships (Two.)

Prof. Sir C.V. Raman, offered a donation of Rs. 100 per mensem with effect from 1st August 1936 until further notice, to enable the University to award two scholarships to research workers, and the Senate at its meeting held on 22-8-36 accepted the donation and approved the following terms of award of the Scholarships :

(1) The Scholariships which shall be called "Sir C. V. Raman Continuation Research Scholarships" shall ordinarily be two in number.

(2) They shall be awarded by the Syndicate to research workers under the Head of the Department of Physics in the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology, who having been in receipt of Scholarships or Fellowships from the University could not any longer be supported from the University funds.

(3) They shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 50/- each and shall be tenable for a period of not more than one year at a time. A. Scholarship may be renewed for periods of one year or less at a time at the discretion of the Syndicate.

Recipients of the Scholarships shall be exempted from the prescribed tuition fees.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to terminate any scholarship without assigning reasons for the same.

(5) It shall be lawful for the Senate, from time to time, with the consent of the Donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

1937—38

(4) Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship.

Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc. Reader in the Physics Department, J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, offered a monthly donation of Rs. 30/- for a period of three years, the amount being deducted from the salary due to him, for founding a Research Scholarship in memory of his father Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao and the Senate at its meeting held on 12th March 1937 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarship :—

(1) The Scholarship shall be named "Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship."

(2) It shall be of the value of Rs. 30 per mensem tenable at the Andhra University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded for one year in the first instance and may be renewed for not more than two years.

(4) The scholar shall carry on research work in Anatomic Physics, under the guidance of a Director who has had sufficient experience in conducting and guiding research in that branch of Physics.

(5) The Syndicate shall award the scholarship in consultation with the Director of his studies.

(*List of Awards*)

1937—1938. A. Balankeswara Rao.

(5) The Goschen's Scholarships (Two)

The Goschen Memorial Fund Committee offered an Endowment of a sum of Rs. 8,700 to be invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two Scholarships in perpetuation of the Memory of Lord Goschen, who was Governor of Madras from 1924—29. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th March 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarships :—

1. The scholarships shall be called "The Goschen Scholarships".

2. The scholarships shall be two in number, each of the annual value of Rs. 108.

3. The scholarships shall be awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the Intermediate Examination of the University held in March—April each year :

   (a) pass in all parts of the examination at one and the same time;

   (b) continue their studies for the B.A. Degree Examination in Group (iv)—History and Economics (Economics Main) in the University College or in an Affiliated College.

4. The scholarships shall ordinrily be tenable for two years, but shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships excepting such fee concession as may be granted under the Madras Educational Rules.

5. The amount of each Scholarship shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Principal of the College concerned.

6. Tha Syndicate shall have power to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for want of satisfactory progress in his studies or for any misconduct which it may consider as sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

7. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

8. The Senate shall have power consistently with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards.)

1934—1936 (1) N. Seetharama Rao, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
(2) Lalit Mohan Ratho, University College of Arts, Waltair.

1935—1937 (1) K. Venkateswarlu, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
(2) Ramachandra Chowdary, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1936—1938 (1) Ramachandra Patnaik, M.R. College, Parlakimedi.
(2) Nathaniel M. Williams, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

(6) Jeypore Scholarships (Two)

Under the Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment Scheme, two Scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 20 are instituted. They are called Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship and Sree Rekha Devi Scholarship, after the father and the mother of the donor, the present Maharajah of Jeypore. They are awarded to deserving Oriya students engaged in Research work in the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.

In the event of there being no such Oriya candidates, the Syndicate shall award the same to deserving Andhra students.

(List of awards)

(*a*) *Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarships*:

1934 D. S. Narayanamurthy, B.A.
1935 Purushottam Misra.
1936 Simhachala Chandra Panda.
1937

(*b*) *Sree Rekha Devi Scholarships*:

1934 M. Ramanadham, M.Sc.
1935 and 1936 Kumud Chandra Patnayak.
1937

III. ENDOWMENTS FOR PRIZES

(1) Sreemati Vangala Vanalata devi Memorial prize

Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D. (Harward), F.R. His. S. Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs. 1,200 for instituting a prize in memory of his wife, Srimati Vangala Vanalathadevi, and the Senate at its meeting held on 2nd October 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize :—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemati Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize".
2. The Prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. (*a*) The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the Woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held

in the month of April, shows distinguished merit. In any year when no such woman candidate is available, the Syndicate may, at its discretion award the prize to any candidate of that year who, in passing at the first appearance the B. A. (Honours) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit.

(b) In the event of there being no candidate under item (a) above in any year it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March each year, obtains the highest number of marks in Indian History as one of the subjects under Part III.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

5. The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

1932	*Not awarded.*
1933	D. Swarnakumari, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
1934	K. Venkata Punnayya, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1935	Bijayachandro Das, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1936	B. Satyanarayana, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1937	B. Ramulu, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(2) Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize

M. R. Ry., Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu Garu, Vizianagaram endowed a sum of Rs. 700 for instituting a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize :—

1. The prize shall be called ' Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize '.
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing the B.A. (Hons.) degree examination held in the year shows distinguished merit in Telugu.

   The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1934 D. Venkatavadhani, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1935 M. Upendrudu, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1936 P. V. Somayajulu, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1937 Not awarded.

(3) Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize

Dr. B. Sahni, Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs. 1,000 for instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemati Iswaradevi Sahni, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize:—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize".

2. The prize shall be of the value of about Rs. 35.

3. The prize shall be awarded in the shape of cash or books annually at the Convocation to a woman candidate who, in passing the B.A. (Hons.) degree final examination, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate, distinguished merit.

   In the absence of any such candidate in any year, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to award the prize to any woman candidate who, in passing the B.A. Degree Examination at the first appearance in April that year, shows distinguished merit.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1935 *Not awarded.*
1936 Miss V. Steevens, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1937 Not awarded.

(4) Sir George Stanely Prize

His Excellency Lt. Col. the Rt. Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1250 for the purpose of founding a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on the 18th December 1934, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize:—

(1) The prize shall be called "Sir George Stanley Prize".

(2) The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50 or the annual interest amount accruing on the endowment, whichever may be less.

(3) The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary examination or B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit in English.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates, deserves the prize.

(4) In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1935	N. V. G. Krishnaswami and B. L. Chandrasekhara Sastri.	Univ. Col. of Arts, Waltair.
1936	Miss. L. Marygold Moses, University College of Arts, Waltair.	
1937	Not awarded.	

(6) Aka (Yaka) Dandaiah Pantulu Prize

Mr. Aka Dandiah, retired pleader, Guntur, offered an endowment of Rs. 700/- for the purpose of instituting a prize in his name in the shape of books, and the senate at its meeting held on 22-8-33 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize:—

(1) The prize shall be called 'Aka (Yaka) Dandiah Pantulu Prize'.

(2) The prize will be in the shape of Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 or the annual interest amount accruing on the endowment, whichever may be less.

(3) The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing at the first instance the B. A. Pass Degree Examination in the year shows distinguished merit in Part II-Sanskrit.

If in any year no such candidate is available the prize shall be awarded to the candidate, who, among the candidates qualifying during the year in the first chance for the Oriental Titles, viz., (i) Vidya Praveena and (ii) Bhasha Praveena (Telugu main) obtains the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the prize.

(4) In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

1937 D. Satyanarayana, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

IV. ENDOWMENTS FOR MEDALS

(1) Komarrazu Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal

M. R. Ry., Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a Medal on the occasion of the celebration of the inauguration of the Andhra University to commemorate the memory of the late Mr. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao, M.A., and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the B.A. Degree Examination held in the month of April each year, with History and Economics as his optional subjects, shows distinguished merit in Indian History.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927 M. Kameswara Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1928 A. L. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1929 *Not awarded.*
1930 N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931 S. Satyanarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932 K. Venkatapunnayya, A. C. College, Guntur.
1933 K. Sriramamurthy, Arts College, Rajahmundry.

1934 P. Radhakrishanamurti, A. C. College, Guntur.
1935 A. Prakasa Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1936 V. Sriramamurti, M. R. College, Vizayanagaram.
1937 Not awarded.

(2, 3 & 4) Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals.

Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., President, Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Shastipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of founding three medals, and the Senate, at its meeting, held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Medals.—

(1) The first medal, of the value of two years' interest on Rs. 1,200 shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal", and shall be awarded at the Convocation in alternate years to the author of the best research thesis among the B.A. (Hons.) and M.A. Degree holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate not less than 1½ years in advance of the due date, provided that the Medal shall not be awarded unless the thesis exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence as adjudged by a Special Board of three examiners appointed by the Syndicate; up to 1945, the medal may be awarded *annually* to the writer of the best thesis or essay from among the Research and Honours students of the University, and Honours and Post-Honours graduates of the University.

(2) The second medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, B.A. Medal" and shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the whole examination for the B.A. Pass Degree at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows distinguished merit in any of the Optional Branches.

(3) The third medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Intermediate Medal" and shall be awarded every year to the candidate who, in passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows, whichever his Optional Group, distinguished merit and is placed in the First Class and proceeds directly to study for a Degree Examination, in any of the Universities constituted under an Act of any British Indian Legislature or in any of the Chartered Universities.

(4) If in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, **the unexpended** interest shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistently with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

Post-Graduate Medal.—

1927—36 *Not awarded.*

B. A. Medal.—

1927	D. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929	K. Seshagiri Rao, P. R. College. Cocanada.
	Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	G. Subrahmanyam, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1932	I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1933	K. Satyanarayana, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurthi, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935	P. Viraraghava Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1936	P. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1937	K. Narasimhamurti, P. R. College, Cocanada.

Intermediate Medal.—

1927	S. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	P. V. L. Narasinga Rao, M. R. College. Vizianagaram.
1929	N. E. S. Raghavachari, V. R. College, Nellore.
1930	N. Venkatayya, C. D. College, Anantapur.
1931	P. Koteswaram, V. R. College, Nellore.
1932	K. Narayanamurthi, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	R. Sanjiva Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1935	B. Durgaprasada Rao, V. R. College, Nellore.
1936	P. P. V. Subrahmanya Sastri, A. C. College, Guntur.

(5) Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal

M. R. Ry., Chevuru Subba Rao Garu of Vizianagaram offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of his father M. R. Ry., Chevuru Sanyasiraju Garu and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal.—

(1) The medal shall be called "the Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch (i)—Mathematics—secures the highest mark in Applied Mathematics.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary subject to the proviso that it shall always be known as "Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and bear this inscription.

(List of awards)

1927	D. Narasimhamurthi, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929	Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	P. Ratnam, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1933	L. Lakshminarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurthi, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935	K. Sambasiva Rao, Univ. Col. of Arts, Waltair.
1936	P. V. Krishnamurthi, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1937	B. L. Chendrasekhara Sastri, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(6) Andhra Nataka Pithamaha

Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal

M. R. Ry., T. Raghavachari Garu, B.A., B. L., High Court Vakil, Bellary, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 being the sum raised by a memorial committee for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of the late M. R. Ry., D. Krishnamacharlu Garu of Bellary and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal'.

(2) The Medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing the Intermediate

Examination held in the month of March—April each year shows distinguished merit in Telugu under Part II of the examination.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

1927	R. Ramabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	G. Rajendra Rao, V. R. College, Nellore.
1929	T. Satyanarayana Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1930	B. V. Ramana Rao, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
1931	M. Koteswara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	S. M. Yagganna Sastri, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1933	M. George, A. C. College, Guntur.
1934	J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1935	V. V. S. S. Prakasa Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1936	K. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1937	P. Venkataratnam, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

(7) Anderson Medal

"One interested in the cause of higher medical education" offered an endowment of a capital sum of Rs. 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Lt. Col. F. J. Anderson, M. C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., the first Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, towards higher medical education in this part of the Presidency and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Anderson Medal for Anatomy".

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the first M. B. & B. S. Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy and Embryology and not less than 66 per cent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practical put together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

1927	*Not awarded.*		
1928	C. John,	Medical College,	Vizagapatam.
1929	C. Lakshmanacharyulu,	Do.	Do.
1930	*Not awarded.*		
1931	V. Sitarama Rao,	Do.	Do.
1932	H. Mruthyanjaya Rao,	Do.	Do.
1933	K. Chiranjiviswami,	Do.	Do.
1934	N. Viraraghava Aiyar,	Do.	Do.
1935	S. Mallikarjana Rao,	Do.	Do.
1936	K. Somayya,	Do.	Do.
1937	C. Venkateswara Rao,	Do.	Do.

(8) First Pro-Chancellor's Medal

Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University, offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs. 2,000 in 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes, for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate, at its meeting held on 10th December 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "First Pro-Chancellor's Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate fulfilling the following Conditions :—

(a) That he has passed at the first appearance the B. A. Degree Examination held in the preceding April.

(b) That he has secured the highest percentage of marks, all the parts of the Examination being taken together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessray.

(*List of awards*)

1927 D. Narasimhamurty, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928 K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929 Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1930 D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931 T. Venkatarayudu, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1932 M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933 K. Ramagopala Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1934 P. V. Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1935 P. Viraraghava Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1936 P. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1937 K. Narasimhamurti P. R. College, Cocanada.

(9) General MacDonald Medal

"General MacDonald Medal" was founded by some friends of the late Major General MacDonald to commemorate his name by the award of a medal and was accepted by the Senate of the Madras University at a meeting held on 31st August 1893. After the Andhra University was formed the Senate of the Madras University, in view of the fact that it would not be practicable to give effect to the desire of the founders of the Medal, the Northern Circars having come within the jurisdiction of the Andhra University, transferred to the Andhra University the corpus of the fund which now consists of 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 1,900 (face value) and 5 per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 200 (face value).

The Senate of the Andhra University accepted the transfer and approved the following conditions for award of the medal which were in force in the Madras University.—

The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation in accordance with the following rules:—

(1) Candidates who having matriculated from a recognized High School in the Northern Circars, have appeared for the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from an affiliated college in the Northern Circars, and have qualified for the Degree are alone eligible.

(2) The medal of the value of about Rs. 50 is awarded to a candidate who, among eligible candidates has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in English.

(3) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(List of awards)

1927 A. Jagannadha Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1928 C. Venkata Dikshitulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1929 *Not awarded.*

1930	N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931	*Not awarded.*
1932	M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College. Vizianagaram.
1933	K. S. Kameswara Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	V. Venkataramanamurti, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1935	G. Rajaramarao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1936	B. Dayananda Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1937	B. Nalinikanta Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

(10) Kameswari—Viswanath Medal

M. R. Ry., D. A. Narasimham Garu, M.A., L.T., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law (Sree Rama Kameswaramma and Yadavalli Viswanatham) both of whom died young. The Sanate, at its meeting held on 1st October 1927, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called the 'Kameswari-Viswanath Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Vidya Praveena Title, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate distinguished merit in Sanskrit.

(3) If in any year the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1928—32	*Not awarded.*
1933	V. Seshavataram, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
1934	K. Lakshmanamurti Sarma, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1935	(1) N. Venkatachakravartulu, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
	(2) Dandapani Misra, Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi,
1936	D. Viraraghavacharyulu, Sanskrit College, Nellore,
1937	V. Anjaneya Sarma, Sanskrit College, Nellore,

(11) Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal (For Thesis)

Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M.B.C.M., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 1926 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal" for the promotion of Indian Medicine,

The Senate at its meeting held on the 16th August 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal for promotion of Indian Medicine."

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay embodying the result of research or showing evidence of original work on any subject relating to Indian Medicine or Public health, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relations of facts observed by others, whether constituting an exhaustive study and criticism of the contributions of others or otherwise forming a valuable contribution to existing medical literature or tending generally to the advancement of medical knowledge.

(3) The Thesis should be in English or Telugu and where quotations from original works in other languages are cited, an English version of the same should be appended to the quotations.

(4) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the thesis submitted.

(5) If no award be made in any year; the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*)

1929—30	*Not awarded.*
1931	Mr. N. T. S. Yajulu, L. M. & S.
1932—36	*Not awarded.*

(12) Tamma Sambaiya Medal

M. R. Ry., V. Tamma Sambaiya Garu, M.Sc., Vice-Principal of the Meerut College offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate at its meeting held on 9th November 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :

(1) The medal shall be called "Tamma Sambaiya Medal" anp shall have the above name inscribed on it.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the *B.Sc.* Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, shows distinguished merit in Part II of the Examination with Physics as the main subject.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1929	*Not awarded.*
1930	Harikrishna Patnaik, M.R. College, Vizianagaram.
1931	J. Lakshminarayana, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1932	*Not awarded.*
1933	G. Ranga Rao, M.R. College, Vizianagaram.
1934	M. Rajeswara Rao, M.R. College, Vizianagaram.
1935	R. Kameswara Chintamani, M.R. College, Vizianagaram.
1936	Md. Aminulla Baig, A. C. College, Guntur.
1937	P. Chalapati Rao, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry,

(13) Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal

M. R. Ry., V. Purnaiya Pantulu Garu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,200 for instituting a Medal in memory of the late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(i) The medal shall be called 'Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal'.

(ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 55.

(iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually to the *woman* candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the *Inter-*

mediate examination held in March—April each year, obtains the *highest number of marks in all the parts* of the examination put together among the successful woman candidates at the examination, and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.

(iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1933 D. Bharati Devi. (Private Study).
1934 B. Vimala Bai, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
1935 P. Mahalakshmi, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1936 Miss. M. M. Margaret, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1937 E. Udayaratnam, Noble College, Masulipatam.

(14) Sripathi Medal

Rao Sahib Sripathi Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Vizagapatam, offered an endowment in the shape of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2900 for instituting a medal. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(i) The medal shall be called the 'Sripathi medal.'

(ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 100.

(iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually at the Convocation to the best candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the final examination in the main subject of the B.Sc., (Hons.) Degree examination held in April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in the main and subsidiary subjects taken together among the successful candidates at the examination and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.

(iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the lady candidate who, in passing a degree examination in the preceding academic year, has, in the estimate of the Syndicate, acquitted herself the best among all the lady candidates for the degree examinations held during the year, provided however that the Syndicate shall have the discretion not to award the medal in any one year if, in its opinion, none of the candidates deserves it.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1936 Miss V. M. Pushpomoyi, P. R. College, Cocanada.

1937 Miss P. Mahalakshmi, P. R. College, Cocanada,

(18.) Dr. S. Rangachari Medal.

Sreemati Kamala Rangachari of Madras made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,600 for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of the late Dr. S. Rangachari. The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th November 1935 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Dr. S. Rangachari Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs. 55.

(3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the candidate who, in passing the Final M.B.B.S. degree examination of this University from the Medical College, Vizagapatam each year, shows merit in Operative Surgery.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1936 M. Subba Rao, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

1937 S. Venkateswara Rao, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

(19) Dr. S. Rangachari Surgery Medal.

Mr. R. Ramjeedas Aiyyar, Zamindar of Kannivadi, made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of the late Dr. S. Rangachari. The Senate at its meeting held on the 29th November 1935 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Dr. S. Rangachari Surgery Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs. 52.

(3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the candidate who, in passing the Final M. B. B. S. degree examination of this University at the first appearance from the Medical College, Vizagapatam, each year, shows merit in Surgery.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1936	K. Chiranjeeviswami,	Medical College,	Vizagapatam.
1937	S. Venkateswara Rao,	Do.	Do.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1926—27.		
1.	Mr. Nayani Venkataranga Reddi, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Komariazu Venkata Lakshmana Rao Garu, M.A.
2.	President, Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Shashtipurti Celebration Committee, Cocanada.	3,600	For instituting three medals in the name of Dr. Sir R. Venkatarathnam Naidu.
3.	Mr. Chevuri Subba Rao, Vizianagaram.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Chevuri Sanyasi Raju Garu, the donor's father.
4.	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, Madras.	1,000	For instituting a medal for the best essay on Indian Drugs.
5.	*Per* Mr. T. Raghavachari, High Court Vakil, Bellary.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late D. Krishnamacharyulu of Bellary.
6.	One interested in the cause of higher medical education.	1,200	For instituting a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
7.	Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachelapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Foundation Pro-Chancellor.	1,00,000	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning.
8.	Raja Saheb Meherban Muhsfiq Qudardan Karam Farme Mukhlisan Mirza Raja Sri Pusapati Alakh Narayan Gajapati Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram.	25,000	
9.	Yarlagadda Ankineedu Prasad Bahadur, Zamindar of Challapalli.	25,000	
10.	Sri Lakshminarasimha Sanyasiraju, Zamindar of Salur.	3,000	
11.	District Board, Guntur.	(a) 20,000	
12.	Raja of Venkatagiri.	100	
13.	Nuzvid Union Board.	(b) 50	
14.	The Maharaja of Bobbili, Foundation Pro-Chancellor.	2,000	For instituting a medal in his name.
15.	*Per* Madras University.	2,000	Transfering the Endowment relating to General MacDonald Medal.
16.	Korukollu Village Panchayat in the Kistna District.	10	
	Total for 1926—27	1,87,460	

(a) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(b) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.

1927—28

17. Nuzvid Union Board.	(a)	50	
18. District Board, Guntur.	(b)	20,000	
19. District Board, Kistna.	(c)	50,000	
20. Municipal Council, Bezwada.	(d)	3,000	
21. Zamindar of Elamarru and Amberapeta Estate.		3,000	
22. Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid.		3,000	
23. Zamindar of Gollapalli, Nuzvid.		3,000	
24. Municipal Council, Tenali.		75	Extension Work.
25. Municipal Council, Ongole.		50	Do.
26. Municipal Council, Vizianagaram. (for 1926-27)		200	Do.
27. Municipal Council, Vizianagaram (for 1927-28)		200	Do.
28. Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram		50	Do.
29. Mr. P. Varahalu, Vizianagaram		25	Do.
30. Mr. R. Appalaswamy, Vizianagaram		25	Do.

(a) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.

(b) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

(c) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 3,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

(d) Being the first annual contribution.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
31.	Taluk Board, Guntur.	100	Extension Work.
32.	Taluk Board, Gudivada	300	Do.
33.	District Board, Anantapur.	500	Do.
34.	Taluk Board, Ongole.	50	Do.
35.	Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.	100	Do.
36.	Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(e) 5,000	For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology.
37.	Mr. D. A. Narasimham.	1,500	For instituting a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law.
38.	Dr. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu.	250	For instituting a course of lectures on Greater India.
39.	Do, Do.	350	For instituting a course of special lectures dealing with Vemana.
40.	Taluk Board, Ellore.	200	Extension Work.
41.	Do. Repalli.	200	Do.
42.	Do. Nuzvid.	232	Do.
	Total for 1927—28	91,457	

(e) First year's donation.

1928—29

43. Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(a)	5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology.
44. Municipal Council, Bezwada.	(b)	3,000	Towards the institution of the Bezwada Fellowship.
45. Mr. V. S. Tamma, Meerut.		1,500	For instituting the Tamma Sambaiya Medal.
46. Nuzvid Union Board.	(c)	50	
47. District Board, Ganjam.		500	Extension Work.
48. District Co-operative Bank, Anantapur.		50	Do.
49. Municipal Council, Cocanada.	(d)	200	Do.
50. Municipal-Council, Vizagapatam.	(e)	100	Do.
51. Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram.	(f)	100	Do.
52. Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.	(g)	100	Do.
53. Mr. R. Appalaswamy Naidu, Vizianagaram.	(h)	44	Do.
54. Taluk Board, Anantapur		200	Do.

(a) Second year's donation.
(b) Second year's donation.
(c) Third instalment out of Rs. 200 donated.
(d) Contribution for the year, 1928-29.
(e) Do. do. 1927-28.
(f) Do. do. 1927-28 and 1928-29.
(g) Do. do. 1927-28.
(h) Rs. 25 in settlement of the first year's contribution and Rs. 19 in part payment of second year's contribution.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
55.	Kistna Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Bandar.	300	Extension Work.
56.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(i) 200	Do.
57.	Miscellaneous.	3	Do.
	Total for 1928—29	11,347	
	1929—30.		
58.	Late Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Rajah of Panagal.	(j) 5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology.
59.	Secretary, Goschen Memorial Fund, Madras.	8,700	For instituting four Scholarships in memory of Lord Goschen.
60.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(k) 200	Extension Work.
	Total for 1929—30	13,900	

(i) Contribution for the year 1928-29.
(j) Third year's donation.
(k) Contribution for the year 1929-30.

1930—31		
61. Srimathi D. Tripura Sundaramma, Vizianagaram.	100	Extension Work.
62. Dr. V. S. Ram, Lucknow.	1,200	For instituting a Prize in memory of his wife late Srimathi Vangala Vanalatadevi.
Total for 1930—31	1,300	
1931—32		
Nil.		
1932—33		
63. Maharaja Saheb of Jeypore.	25,000	
64. Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu.	1,200	For instituting a medal in memory of late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma.
65. Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Iyer.	1,000	
66. Rao Saheb Sripati Sithapathi Rao (in securities).	2,900	For instituting 'Sripathi' medal.
67. Mr. V. Somasundara Rao (Share Certificates in Vizianagaram Central Urban Bank).	700	For instituting a prize.
Total for 1932—1933	30,800	
1933—34		
68. Dr. B. Sahni.	1,000	For instituting a prize in memory of his mother Srimathi Iswara Devi Sahni.
69. I. Kotayya Naidu.	1,400	For instituting a medal in memory of his daughter late Padmavati Devi.
70. Maharaja Saheb of Jeypore.	47,720	
Total for 1933-34	50,120	

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1934—35.		
71.	His Excellency Sir Fredrick Stanley	1,250	For instituting a prize.
72.	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore.	2,280	
73.	Sir. A. Krishnaswami Aiyer	1,000	
74.	Srimati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyer	1,200	For instituting a medal in memory of her husband late S. Krishnaswami Aiyar.
75.	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	75,000	
	Total for 1934-35	80,730	
	1935—36		
76.	Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore	1,00,000	
77.	Mr. Veluri Venkataramayya	3,000	
78.	Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyyar	1,000	
79.	Sreemati P. Babayamma	1,400	For instituting a medal.
80.	Sreemati Kamala Rangachari	1,600	Do.
81.	Mr. R. Ramjeedass Aiyyar	1,500	Do.
	Total for 1935—36	1,08,500	

1936—37		
82. Mr. Veluri Venkatramiah	3,000	
83. Mr. Aka Dandiah Pantulu	725	For instituting a Prize.
84. Sir C. V. Raman	900	Continuation Research Scholarships.
85. Vice-Chancellor (Dr. C. R. Reddy)	8,000	
86. Sir A. Krishnaswamy Iyer	1,000	
87. Srimathi P. Babayamma	200	For being added to the corpus of Lady Venkataratnam medal.
Total for 1936—37	13,825	
Total to end of 1936—37	5,89,439	
1937—38		
88. Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore	50,000	Being part of the Contribution due for 1936—37.
89. Mr. Nyapati Subba Rao	1,530	For instituting a medal in memory of Late Mr. Metcalfe.
90. Vice-Chancellor (Dr. C. R. Reddy)	2,000	
91. Sir C. V. Raman	200	

SECTION V.

LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT THE CONVOCATION, HELD ON 24th August 1936.

ABSTRACT

Degrees.	No. of Candidates.
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)	1
Master of Arts (Honours.)	1
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	24
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	17
Bachelor of Science	23
Bachelor of Arts.	132
Bachelor of Commerce.	22
Bachelor of Education	80
Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery.	9
Titles.	
Vidya Praveena.	13
Ubhayabhasha Praveena.	24

LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 24th August 1936.

RESEARCH DEGREES.

Ph. D.

Tata Suryanarayana

M. A. (Honours)

Ganapati Rao, S.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).

M : Mathematics; P : Physics; C : Chemistry; T : Technology.

S. No.	Name.	Optional Branches. Main	Subsidiary	Class.	College.
	Appa Rao, T. V. C.	C	M and P	3	J. V. D. C.
	Atmaraman, P.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Bhaskararamamurti, P.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Butchirama Sarma, G.	C	M, P and C	1	Do.
	Kameswara Rao, K.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Kameswara Rao, M.	P	M and C	2	Do.
	Koteswara Rao, M.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Krishnamurti, E. N.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Krishna Rao, T.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
10	Narasinga Rao, M.	T	M, P and C	1	Do.
	Narayanamurti, K.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Ramakrishna Rao, K.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Sanjiva Rao, R.	P	M and C	2	Do.
	Satyanarayanamurti, A.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Satyanarayanamurti, K.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Subba Raju, K.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Subba Rao, N. V.	T	M, P and C	1	Do.
	Subba Rao, V.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Sundara Rao, A. L.	T	M, P and C	3	Do.
20	Suryanarayana, A. V.	T	M, P and C	3	Do.
	Suryaprakasam, V.	P	M and C	2	Do.
	Venkataramana, V.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Venkateswarlu, K.	P	M and C	2	Do.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (HONOURS).

University College of Arts: U. C. A.

S. No.	Name.	Branch.	Class.	College.
	Appa Rao, M. C.	(i)	3	U. C. A.
	Basavaraju, N.	(i)	2	Do.
	Bijayachandro Das	(iii)	3	Do.
	Brojomohan Padhi	(i)	1	Do.
	Everett Dutt, V.	(ii)	1	Do.
	Govind ChandraThatraj	(iii)	3	Do.
	Krishnamurti, P. V.	(i)	1	Do.
	Narasimhacharyulu, C.	(vi)	3	Do.
	Narayana Rao, K.	(iii)	2	Do.
10	Ramachandra Kirti, V.	(iii)	1	Do.
	Ramachandrayya, O.	(iii)	2	Do.
	Rama Rao, N.	(i)	1	Do.
	Sankaram, V.	(ii)	2	Do.
	Satyanarayana, B.	(ii)	2	Do.
	Satyanarayana, B.	(iii)	2	Do.
	Somayajulu, P. V.	(vi)	2	Do.
	Venkata Rao, M.	(ii)	3	Do.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

List of abbreviations used :
M : Mathematics; P : Physics; C: Chemistry; B : Botany : Z : Zoology.
Andhra Christian College: A. C. C.; Govt. Arts College : G. A. C.; Maharaja's College: M. R. C;
Pittapur Raja's College: P. R. C.

S. No.	Name.	Optional Branches. Main	Optional Branches. Subsidiary	Class	College
	Appalacharyulu, S. P. S.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Anjaneyulu, D.	C	M and P	1	M. R. C.
	Balakrishna Rao, B.	C	M and P	1	J. V. D. C.
	Kamaraju, B.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Krishnamurthi, M.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Krishna Rao, N. B. V.	C	M and P	2	M. R. C.
	Muhammad Aminullah Baig	P	M and C	1	A. C. C.
	Ramakoteswara Rao, N.	P	M and C	2	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayana Rao, N.	C	M and P	2	Do.
10	Somasundaram, I.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Sri Krishna Pantulu, P.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Subba Rao, B.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, T. B.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
	Subrahmanyam, V. V.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanya Sarma, A.	M	P and C	2	G. A. C.
	Suraparaju, P.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, J.	P	M and C	3	G. A. C.
	Surya Rao, A. V.	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Vasudeva Rao, M.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
20	Venkatappayya, D.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
	Venkatraju, K.	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Visweswara Sarma, C. S. R. L.	P	M and C	1	A. C. C.
	Visweswara Rao, G.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Names in Italics denote women candidates.

N. B.—(i) The candidates against whose names an asterisk is marked come under Transitory or Old Regulations; and for these, the group noted against their names represents the corresponding group under Part II of the Old Regulations.

(ii) List of abbreviations used :
Andhra Christian College : A. C. C.; Ceded Districts College: C. D. C.; Government Arts College: G. A. C.; Maharajah's College: M. R. C.; Noble College: N. C.; Pithapur Rajah's College: P. R. C.; Theosophical College: T. C.; Private Study: P. S.; University College of Arts: U. C. A.

S. No.	Name.	Group	Class Part I	Class Part II	Class Part III	College.
	Adiseshuvu, H.	(i)	3	2	2	P. S.
	Ananda Rao, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Ankinidu, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Anukuloprasath Rath	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Appa Rao, M. P.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Aswadhama, C.	(v)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Balaramamurti, N.	(i)	3	3	1	N. C.
	Bangarayya, G.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Basavayya, K. V.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
10	*Basi Reddi, P.	(i)	3	3	3	C. D. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name	Group	Class Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Buchi Venkata Rao, J.	(v)	3	2	3	P. R. C.
	Chandramouli, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Dayananda Rao, B.	(ii-b)	2	3	1	M. R. C.
	Dayanithi Patnaik	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Dikshitulu, K. V. R.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Errayya Pantulu, V.	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Gangadhara Sastri, V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Gopalakrishna, R.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Gopala Rao. V.	(i)	3	2	3	A. C. C.
20	Goparaju, A.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Goutama Rao, A.	(v)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	Govindarajulu, M.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Gunneswara Sarma, D.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, D. V. S.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, K.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, L. V. S.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Issac Prabhakar, P.	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Jacob, G.	(iv)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	*Janardanacharyulu, M.	(i)	3		3	A. C. C.
	Janardana Rao, D.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Janardana Rao, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Joga Rao, G.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Kamalasırvadam, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Kamaraju Babu, N.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Kannayya, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Kishore Chandra Patro	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Krishnamurti Achar, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Krishna Rao, A. V.	(v)	2	3	3	A. C. C.
	Krishna Rao, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
40	Krishnaswami, S.	(v)	3	3	1	P. R. C.
	Lakshmanaswami, L.	(vi)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Lakshmanna, K.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Lakshmayya, N.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R.C.
	Lakshminarasimha Rao, V.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Lakshmipati Rao, C.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Mallikarjana Rao, K.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Mohana Rao, J.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Mohan Devar, M. S. S. R.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Moses, B.	(i)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
50	Muhammad Abdullah Mohajir	(v)	2	3	3	P. R. C.
	Muhammad Khasim, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Muhammad Mahabub Ali	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Narasimhamurti, C.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, G. L.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasimha Varma, B.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasinga Rao, S.	(i)	3	2	1	A. C. C.
	Narayana Rao, A. L.	(ii-b)	2	3	3	M. R. C.
	Narayanaswami Patnaik, D.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Nariman Rustomji	(v)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
60	Pantayya, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Prasada Rao, K. S. S. V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Purnananda Sastri, S.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Rajaratnam, M.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Raja Rao, M.	(iii-b)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Ramakrishna Rao, P.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Ramamohan Sarma, K.	(iii-a)	3	1	3	P. R. C.
	Ramanamurti, B. V.	(i)	3	3	1	P. R. C.
	Ramanamurti, P. V.	(vi)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Ramamurti, S.	(iii-a)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
70	Ramana Rao, B. V.	(vi)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Ramanuja Rao, T.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Rama Rao, K. G.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Rama Sastri, P. V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Ramaswami, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Ramayya, C.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramayya, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Rangasayanna, K. C.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Samuel, N. E.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Sanjiva Rao, M. D.	(v)	3	3	3	N. C.
80	Sarangapani, P.	(iii-b)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana, B.	(vi)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Satyanarayanamurti, M.	(v)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Satyanarayana Rao, C.	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana Rao, D.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayana Rao, V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sarveswara Chamulu, D.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Seshagiri Rao, N.	(iii-a)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Srikrishna Rao, R. S.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Sriramamurti, K.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
90	Sriramamurti, V.	(iv)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
	Srirama Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Srirama Sarma, T.	(v)	3	3	3	H. C.
	Subbalingam, Y.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, A. V.	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Subba Rao, G. V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subba Rao, K. V.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subba Rao, P.	(i)	3	3	1	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanyan, A. S. S.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
100	Subrahmanyam, C.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Subrahmanyam, C.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subrahmanyam, N.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	* Subrahmanyeswara Rao, N.	(iv)	3		3	N. C.
	Sundararamayya, S. S. V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Suryanarayana. B.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, A.	(iv)	3	2	3	G. A. C.
	* Suryanarayanamurti, Y.	(v-a)	3		3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryanarayana Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
110	* Syamasundara Patnaik, R.	(v)	3		3	M. R. C.
	Tulasidas, S.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Tulasiram, P.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Venkanna, B.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	* Venkatajoga Rao, B.	(vi)	3		3	P. R. C.
	Venkatakrishnamurti, L.	(vi)	3	3	3	C. and P.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
	Venkatakrishnamurti, S.	(i)	2	3	3	M. R. C.
	Venkatappayya, C.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Venkatappayya, P.	(i)	3		3	A. C. C.
	*Venkatarama, Rao G.	(i)	3		3	A. C. C.
120	Venkata Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Venkata Reddi, V.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkata Subba Rao, B.	(iii-b)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Venkatesvara Sarma, V.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkateswarlu, B.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkateswarlu, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Venkateswarlu, P.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venktarayudu, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venkatrayulu, C.	(v)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venugopala Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
130	Viswanatham, S.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Virabhadrudu, D.	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Viyyanna, K.	(vi)	3	3	3	P. R. C.

ABCHELORS OF COMMERCE

U. C. A: University College of Arts.

S. No.	Name	Class	College.
	Acharyulu, P.	3	U. C. A.
	Balakrishnan, T. V.	3	Do.
	Christadcss, B.	3	Do.
	Joga Rao, S. V.	3	Do.
	Krishnamurti, C.	3	Do.
	Muhammad Umar Farook Sahib	3	Do.
	Nandakishore Panda	3	Do.
	Panduranga Rao, B.	2	Do.
	Pundarikakshudu, P.	3	Do.
10	Ramajoga Rao, C.	3	Do.
	Ramanadham, S.	2	Do.
	Ramanamurti, N. V.	3	Do.
	Ramaswami, G.	2	Do.
	Satyanarayana murti, K.	3	Do.
	Seshagiri Rao, C.	3	Do.
	Someswara Rao, N.	2	Do.
	Sriramamurthi, K.	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana, E.	3	Do.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, C.	3	Do.
20	Venkanna, P.	3	Do.
	Venkatakrishnamurti, V.	3	Do.
	Venkataramayya, E.	3	Do.

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Appanna, D.	3
	Appa Rao Sarma, V.	3
	Benjamin Franklin, K.	3
	Bhaskara Rama Rao, M.	2
	Bhimasena Rao, T.	3
	Brahmayya, M.	3
	Brahmanandam, N.	2
	Brahmananda Sastri, D.	3
	Butchi Raju, Y.	3
10	Hanumanta Rao, G.	3
	Jagannadham, J.	3
	John, C. V. Z.	2
	Kamayya, B.	2
	Kameswara Rao, M.	3
	Kodanda Rao, N.	2
	Krishnamurti, T.	2
	Kumara Sarma, R.	2
	Kutumba Rao Patnaik, K.	3
	Lakshmaji Rao, Y.	2
20	Lokanadham, Y.	3
	Manikyam, P.	3
	Nagabhushana Rao, P.	3
	Nanjundayya, K.	3
	Narasimhamurti, C.	3
	Narasimhamurti, K.	3
	Narasimhayya, M. L.	3
	Narayana, S. C.	3
	Narayanachar, M.	2
	Narayanamurti, D. V. S.	3
30	Pakir Raju, M.	3
	Parvatesam, B.	3
	Pedaramamurti, C.	3
	Rajasekharam, K.	2
	Ramachandramurti, M.	3
	Ramachandramurti, T.	2
	Ramachandra Rao, N.	2
	Ramajogi Sastri, P.	2

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION (Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Ramakrishna Rao, A.	2
	Ramamurti, U.	3
40	Ramamurti Raju, I.	3
	Rama Rao, K. V.	3
	Rama Rao, M. P.	3
	Rangachari, K.	3
	Samabasivayya, P.	2
	Sankara Rao, T.	3
	Santa Virappa, A.	3
	Satyanandam, K.	3
	Satyanarayana, G.	2
	Satyanarayana, K.	3
50	Satyanarayanamurti, B.	2
	Satyanarayanamurti, P.	3
	Satyanarayana Rao, T.	2
	Sitarama Reddi, M.	3
	Soma Sastri, S.	3
	Somasundara Sastri, K.	2
	Srinivasa Rao, M.	3
	Sriramamurti, T.	2
	Srirama Rao, G.	3
	Subba Rao, D. V.	3
60	Subba Rao, G. V.	2
	Subrahmanyam, K.	2
	Sundaresan, T. R.	3
	Suryanarayana, J.	3
	Veerayya, N.	3
	Venkatajagannadha Rao, G.	2
	Venkatakrishnayya, P.	3
	Venkatanarayana, P.	2
	Venkataraju, S.	2
	Venkataramadas, K.	2
70	Venkataramayya, D.	2
	Venkata Rao, C.	2
	Venkata Rao, T.	3
	Venkataratnam, K.	3
	Venkatasubba Rao, B.	2
	Venkateswarlu, K.	3

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION (Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Venkateswarlu, V.	3
	Venktarayudu, A.	3
	Viswanadha Rao, G.	2
	Viswapathi Sastri, C.	3
80	Vyasamahendrudu, A.	3

BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Chiranjiviswami, K.	2
	Damodaram, K.	2
	Ramakrishnan, N. V.	2
	Ramanujacharyulu, P.	2
	Sankaran Nayar, P. K.	2
	Satyanarayana, S.	2
	Sitaramaswami, M.	2
	Srikrishna Rao, V.	2
	Subba Rao, M.	2

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Vidyapraveena: V. P.; Ubhayabhasha Praveena: U. P.

S. No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Anjaneyulu, G.	2	U. P.
	Appalacharlu, K. S.	3	Do.
	Baidyanatho Ratho Sarma.	3	Do.
	Gopinath Mahapatra.	3	Do.
	Gurunatham, K.	3	Do.
	Joshua, G.	3	Do.
	Krishnamacharyulu, M. V.	3	Do.
	Lakshmi Narasimhaswami, P.	3	V. P.
	Madhava Rao, D.	3	Do.
10	Narasimham, S.	3	U. P.
	Parthasarathiswami, T.	3	V. P.
	Radhakrishna Rath.	1	U. P.
	Rajagopala Raju, P.	3	Do.
	Raja Rao, V.	3	Do.
	Ramamohana Rao, M.	3	Do.
	Ramaratnam, K.	3	Do.
	Ratnam, K. S.	3	Do.
	Seshacharyulu, S.	3	V. P.

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Somesam, P.	3	V. P.
20	Someswara Sarma, K.	2	Do.
	Sitaramanjaneyulu, V.	3	U. P.
	Subrahmanya Sarma, C.	3	Do.
	Subrahmanya Sastri, S. V.	2	V. P.
	Sundararamayya, K.	3	U. P.
	Suryanarayana, A.	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana, J.	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana, N.	2	Do.
	Suryanarayana, S.	2	V. P.
	Suryanarayanamurti, C.	3	U. P.
30	Suryanarayanamurti, I.	3	V. P.
	Tirumalacharyulu, S. K.	2	Do.
	Varaprasadaraya Sarma, B. V.	3	Do.
	Vedanta Acharyulu, K.	2	U. P.
	Venkatachalapathi, P.	3	V. P.
	Venkatanarayana Sarma, M.	3	Do.
	Vijaya Ramayya, K.	3	U. P.
	Viswanadham, K.	3	Do.

SPECIAL CONVOCATION 13th March, 1937.

HONORARY DEGREES.

(Degrees)	No. of Persons Awarded.
Doctor of Letters (D. Litt.)	4
Kalaprapurna (K. P.)	4
	8

LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES

ABSTRACT

(Degrees)	No. of candidates.
Master of Science (Honours)	6
Master of Science (M. Sc.)	1
Master of Arts (Honours)	3
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	1
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	1
Bachelor of Science	12
Bachelor of Arts	87
Bachelor of Education	17
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	8
Bachelor of Commerce	2
	138
(Titles)	
Vidya Praveena	1
Ubhayabhasha Praveena	4
	5

HONORARY DEGREES

Doctor of Letters (D. Litt.)

The Hon'ble Raja Sir Ravu Swethachalapathi Ramakrishna Ranga Rao, K. C. I. E.

M. R. Ry., C. Ramalinga Reddy Garu, M. A. (Cantab.)

The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir K. Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Kt. B.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. E. Raghavendra Rao.

HONORARY DEGREES—(Contd.)

Kalaprapurna (K. P.)

Mahamahopadhyaya Kapisthalam Desikacharyulu.
Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri.
Mahamahopadhyaya Sripada Krishnamurti Sastri.
M. R. Ry., Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma Garu.

RESEARCH DEGREES

M. Sc. (Honours)

Balasundara Rao, W. V.
Dasa Rao, C. J.
Sundararama Rao, B.
Suryanarayana murti, K.
Suryaprakasa Rao, P.
Venkata Rao, C.

M. Sc.

Venkata Ramanayya, S.

M. A. (Honours)

Appalaraju, D. V.
Ramaswami, P.
Venkatavadhani, D.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE (HONOURS)

M: Mathematics; P: Physics; C: Chemistry; T: Technology.

J. V. D. C: Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.

Name.	Optional Branches.		Class.	College.
	Main	Subsidiary		
Narasimham, M. V.	C	M and P	2	J. V. D. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS (HONOURS)

University College of Arts: U. C. A.

Name	Branch.	Class.	College.
Sanyasiraju, P.	(iii)	3	U. C. A.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE.

List of Abbreviations used:

M: Mathematics; P: Physics; C: Chemistry; B: Botany; Z: Zoology.

Andhra Christian College: A. C. C.; Govt. Arts College; G. A. C.; Maharaja's College: M. R. C; Pittapur Raja's College: P. R. C.

S. No.	Name.	Optional Branches. Main	Subsidiary	Class.	College.
	Anandamohan, K.	M	P and C	1	G. A. C.
	Gopalakrishna, V.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Krishnamurthi, P. S. V.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
	Mrutyunjaya Rao, D.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Sankara Sastri, B.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
	Shariff Salar Ali	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, V.	C	M and P	3	M. R. C.
	Suryanarayana Rao, B.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.
	Swetadrinathan, M.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
10	Venkataratnam, P.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Venkateswarlu, G. C.	B	C and Z	2	P. R. C.
	Venkateswarlu Chetti, M.	P	M and C	2	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Names in Italics denote women candidates.

N.B:—(i) The candidates against whose names an asterisk is marked come under Transitory or old Regulations; and for these, the group noted against their names represents the corresponding group under Part II of the old Regulations.

(ii) List of abbreviations used:

Andhra Christian College: A. C. C.; Government Arts College: G. A. C.; Hindu College: H. C.; Maharaja's College: M. R. C.; Noble College: N. C.; Pittapur Raja's College: P. R. C.; Private Study: P. S.; University College of Arts: U. C. A.

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College
	Achyuta Suryanarayana, P.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Adinarayana, G.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Adinarayana, K.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Appa Rao, P. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Balaramamurti, G.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	* Balasubba Reddi, R.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Balasubrahmanyam, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Bapineedu, A.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Bhaskara Rao, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.—(contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
10	Bhimasankara Sastri, B.	(v)	3	3	2	U. C. A.
	Brundavan Das.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Buchi Venkata Rao, C.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Chalapati, B. V.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Gabriel, O.	(vi)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Gangadhara Rao, B.	(iii-b)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	Gopalakrishna Sastri, D.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Gopalakrishnayya, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Gopala Rao, D. V. P. R.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Grandhi, S. R.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
20	Hanumanta Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, M.	(v)	3	2	3	H. C.
	Henry Wellington, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Indireswara Rao, M.	(v)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Jagannadha Rao, G. L.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	James, Y.	(v)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Janakirama Rao, B. V.	(ii-b)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
	Kahnu Charan Mahanti.	(v)	3	2	2	P. S.
	Kanakayya, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Kishorechandro Sekhar Misro.	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Part III	College.
30	Krishnamurti, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Kusala Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Lakshminarasimha Rao, M.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Madhava Rao, A. S.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Maria Francis, J.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasimhamurti, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Narasimha Rao, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Narasimha Rao, V.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
40	Pattabhirama Rao, S. B. P.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Perayya Sastri, S.	(vi)	3	2	2	P. S.
	Prabhudas, P. J.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Raghavayya, D.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Raja Rao, A.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Rajaratnam, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Ramakrishna Rao, V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramakrishna Rao, T. V.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Ramamohana Rao, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	* Ramamurti, R.	(ii-b	3	3	3	M. R. C.

50	Ramanujachari, S. K. S.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Ramasomayajulu, K.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Ramayamma, B.	(vi)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Ranganayakulu, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Sadasivan, V.	(v)	3	2	3	G. A. C.
	Sambasiva Rao, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Satanand Padhi.	(iv)	3	2	3	M. R. C.
	Satyanarayana, C.	(vi)	3	3	1	P. S.
	Satyanarayana, D.	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Satyanarayana, P.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	Do.
60	Sitaramayya, B.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sitaramayya, P.	(iv)	3	2	3	N. C.
	Srirama Murti, K.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, A. C.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Subba Rao, B. V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, M, V.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	Subba Rao. N. V.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subba Rao, S. V.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Subrahmanyam, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, T.	(vi)	3	2	3	P. R. C.
70	Sundaresam, M.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryanarayana, R. K. V.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Suryaprakasa Rao, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Surya Rao, P.	(iii-b)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	Syed Hussain	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Syed Yusuff	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Tiruvenkatacharyulu, C.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Udayabhaskara Sastri, B.	(iii-a)	3	3	2	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.—(contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class. Part I	Part II	Prat III.	College.
	Venkatakrishnayya, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkataramayya, M.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
80	Venkataratnam, K.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkatasomayajulu, D.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	Venkatasubrahmanyam, C.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Venkatasurya Rao, R.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Venkateswarlu, K.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Virabhadra Rao, V.	(i)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	Virabhadrayya, K. C.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Viraswami, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C.

BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Gurumurti Rao, G.	2
	James Prasada Rao, P.	2
	Madhava Rao, K.	2
	Mahadevan Pillai, K.	2
	Somayajulu Sarma, V. P.	2
	Velayudha Menon, U.	2
	Venkateswara Rao, S.	2
	Viraraghava Ayyar, N.	2

BACHELORS OF COMMERCE.

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Ramamurti, M.	3
	Viswanadham, T.	3

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION.

S. No.	Name.	Class.
	Gopalayya, P.	3
	Hanumantha Rao, T.	3
	Krishnamacharyulu, M.	2
	Krishnamurti Rao, A.	2
	Manikyamurti, V.	3
	Narasimha Rao, P.	3
	Pardhasaradhi, P.	3
	Rajaratnam, P.	3
	Ramayogi, Y.	3
10	Rangachari, K. V.	3
	Rangareddi, R. T.	2
	Satyanarayana, I.	3
	Sitapati Rao, K.	2
	Subrahmanya Reddi, K.	3
	Venkatanadha Sastri, D.	3
	Virabhadra Rao, S.	3
	Williams, G.	3

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

S. No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Kasipati Sastri, K.	3	U. B P
	Lakshmayya, A.	3	Do.
	Sarveswara Sastri, S.	3	V. P.
	Sivaramakrishnamurti, T.	3	U. B. P.
	Suryanarayana, C.	3	Do.

SECTION VI

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS (100)

RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 4 (a) OF CHAPTER XXXVII OF VOL. II OF THE CODE.

I. Indian—Boys

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—[17].

1. Municipal High School, Chicacole.
2. Board High School, Tekkali.
3. Surangi Raja's High School, Ichchapur.
4. Sri Raja's High School, Mandasa.
5. Municipal High School, Anakapalli.
6. Municipal High School, Vizianagaram.
7. Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam.
8. Board High School, Parvatipuram.
9. Board High School, Palakonda.
10. Board High School, Chodavaram.
11. Board High School, Yellamanchili.
12. Board High School, Narasapatam.
13. Board High School, Narasannapeta.
14. C. B. M. High School, Vizagapatam.
15. Mrs. A. V. N. College (School Department), Vizagapatam.
16. Maharaja's College (School Department), Vizianagaram.
17. Samasthanam High School, Bobbili.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—[13].

18. Government Model Secondary School, Rajahmundry.
19. Municipal High School, Rajahmundry.
20. Board High School, Amalapuram.
21. Board National High School, Ramachandrapuram.
22. Board High School, Razole.
23. Board High School, Kothapeta.
24. Board High School, Samalkota.
25. McLaurin High School, Cocanada.
26. U. L. C. M. High School, Peddapuram.
27. Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
28. P. R. College (School Department), Cocanada.
29. Sri Rajah's High School, Tuni.
30. R. R. Bh. R. High School, Pithapuram.

WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT—[9].

31. Municipal High School, Ellore.
32. Municipal High School, Palacole.
33. Board High School, Tanuku.
34. Board High School, Undi.
35. Board High School, Kovvur.
36. U. L. C. M. High School, Bhimavaram.
37. Taylor High School, Narasapur.
38. S. T. V. N. Hindu High School, Pentapadu.
39. A. S. V. G. High School, Maruteru.

KISTNA DISTRICT—[16].

40. Municipal High School, Bezwada.
41. Board High School, Gudivada.
42. Board High School, Nandigama.
43. Board High School, Gannavaram.
44. Board High School, Kaikalur.
45. Board High School, Tadanki.
46. Board High School, Avanigadda.
47. Board High School, Jaggayyapet.
48. Board High School, Pamarru.
49. Board High School, Punadipadu, Kankipadu P. O.
50. Noble College (School Department), Masulipatam.
51. Hindu College (School Department), Masulipatam.
52. Sree Rama High School, Masulipatam.
53. S. K. P. V. V. Hindu High School, Bezwada.
54. S. R. High School, Challapalli.
55. R. R. High School, Nuzvid.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—[16].

56. Government Muhammadan High School, Guntur.
57. Municipal High School, Chirala.
58. Municipal High School, Narasaraopet.
59. Municipal High School, Ongole.
60. Board High School, Repalli.
61. Board High School, Bapatla.
62. Board High School, Kollur.
63. Board High School, Duggirala.

64. George Coronation High School, Thurumella, Amirtalur Post, (*Via* Tenali).
65. U. L. C. M. High School, Guntur.
66. A. B. M. High School, Ongole.
67. St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram.
68. Hindu College High School, Guntur.
69. Taluk High School, Tenali.
70. Board High School, Nidubrole.
71. Board High School, Peravali.

NELLORE DISTRICT—[9].

72. Board High School, Buchireddipalem.
73. Board High School, Kanigiri.
74. Board High School, Kavali.
75. Board High School, Gudur.
76. Board High School, Kandukur.
77. Board High School, Sulurpet.
78. C. A. M. High School, Nellore.
79. Venkatagiri Raja's College (School Department), Nellore.
80. R. V. M. High School, Venkatagiri.

AGENCY DIVISION—[2].

81. East Godavari District: Board High School, Bhadrachalam.
82. Do. George V Coronation Board High School, Polavaram.

2. Indian—Girls

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

83. Queen Mary High School for Indian Girls, Vizagapatam.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—

84. Govt. Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

KISTNA DISTRICT—

85. Lady Ampthill's Govt. Secondary School for Girls, Masulipatam.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—

86. Stall Girls' High School, Guntur.
. St. Joseph's Girls' High School, Guntur.

NELLORE DISTRICT—

88. A. B. M. High School for Girls, Nellore.

3. European—Boys

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

89. St. Aloysius' European High School, Vizagapatam.

4. European—Girls

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

90. St. Joseph's European Girls' High School, Waltair.

KISTNA DISTRICT—

91. Atkinson English High School, Bezwada.

ORISSA PROVINCE (*Formerly in Madras Presidency*).

Indian—Boys

92. Board High School, Russelkonda.

93. Board High School, Aska.

94. Board High School, Chatrapore.

95. Maharajah's College (School Department), Parlakimedi.

96. Khallikote College (School Department), Berhampore.

97. City High School, Berhampore.

98. Board High School, Gunupur.

99. Board High School, Jeypore.

Indian—Girls

100. Govt. Secondary and Training School for Women, Berhampore.

LIST OF COLLEGES (22)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

3. Khallikote College, Berhampore.

3-A. S. R. R. College, Bezwada.

4. Hindu College, Guntur.
5. Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore.
6. Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES

7. Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
8. Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
9. Hindu College, Masulipatam.
10. Union Noble College, Masulipatam.
11. Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.
12. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
13. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

14. Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
15. Medical College, Vizagapatam.

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

16. Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, (Masulipatam).

*17. Sree Sarada Niketanam, Guntur.

18. Sanskrit College, Nellore.

19. Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.

*20. Andhra Yuvathi Samaskrita Kalasala, Rajahmundry.

21. Sanskrit College, Tenali.

22. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

---

* Admits women only.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

No.	Name of College.	Management.	Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science — Subjects taught under Part II	* Part III
			SECOND GRADE COLLEGES	
1.	Berhampore—Khallikote Col.	Committee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.
1-A.	Bezwada—S. R. R. College	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, I. History, M. History, Logic, Banking, Accountancy.
2.	Guntur—Hindu Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, I. History, M. History, Eco. Geography, Banking, Accountancy.
3.	Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, *A. History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Hindi.
4.	Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History.

* A. History mentioned in this column stands for Ancient and Mediaeval History.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College.	Management.	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part II	Inter. Exam. Subjects under *Part III	B. A. Examination. Subjects under Part II	B. A. Examination. Subjects under Part III	B. Sc. Examination. Subjects under Part II. Main	B. Sc. Examination. Subjects under Part II. Subsidiary
				FIRST GRADE COLLEGES				
5.	Cocanada—Pithapur Rajah's Col.	Personal	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Sanskrit.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) Economics Main.	Botany	Zoology and Chemistry.
6.	Guntur—Andhra Christian Col.	Mission Committee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Com. Geography, Accountancy, Sanskrit.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, (ii-A) Physics Main	(i) Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.
						(iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) (a) English (b) Telugu	(a) Physics.	Mathematics and Chemistry.

* *Vide* foot note on page 213

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College.	Management.	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part II	Inter. Exam. Subjects under *Part III	B. A. Examination. Subjects under Part II	B. A. Examination. Subjects under Part III	B. Sc. Examination. Subjects under Part II. Main	B. Sc. Examination. Subjects under Part II. Subsidiary
			FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)					
7.	Masulipatam—Hindu Col.	Committee.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Com. Geography.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	(iii-B) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main		
8.	Masulipatam—Union Noble Col.	Mission Committee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, English, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) History Main (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit and Telugu.		
9.	Parlakimedi—Maharajah's Col.	Committee.	Telugu, Oriya.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, I. History, M. History, Agriculture.	Telugu, Oriya.	(i) Mathematics, (v) Economics Main.		

* *Vide* foot note on page 213

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS & SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College.	Management.	Inter. Exam. Subjects under Part II	Inter. Exam. Subjects under *Part III	B. A. Examination Subjects under Part II	B. A. Examination Subjects under Part III	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II Main	B. Sc. Examination Subjects under Part II Subsidiary
				FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)				
10.	Rajahmundry—Government Arts Col.	Government	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I. History, A. History, M. History.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.	(iv) History Main. (v) Economics Main. (vi) Telugu.	(i) M. (ii) Phy. (iii) Ch.	(i) Phy. and Ch. (ii) M. and Ch. (iii) M. and Phy.
11.	Vizianagaram—Maharaja's Col.	Court of Wards.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Banking, Sanskrit.	Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya	(i) Mathematics, (ii-A & B) Physics, (iii-A) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu and English.	(i) Phy. (ii) Ch.	(i) M. and Ch. (ii) M. and Phy.

* *Vide* foot note on page 213

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

No.	Name of Institution	Nature of Management	Exam.	Courses of Instruction.
		FACULTY OF ARTS AND COMMERCE		
12.	Waltair, Univ. Col. of Arts.	University	B.A. (Hons.)	Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Telugu.
			B.A.	Mathematics, Philosophy and History.
			B.Com. (Hons.)	
			B.Com.	
		FACULTY OF SCIENCE		
13.	Waltair, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.	University	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Physics, Chemistry and Technology.
		FACULTY OF TEACHING		
14.	Rajahmundry, Training College.	Government		B.Ed. Degree. *N.B.*—Optional subjects in which affiliated—Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.
		FACULTY OF MEDICINE		
15.	Vizagapatam, Medical College.	Government		M.B.B.S. Degree.

COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

No.	Name of Institution.	Management.	B. P.	V. P.	Cert. of Prof.	Remarks.
	ORIENTAL COLLEGES					
1.	Chittigudur, Masulipatam : Narasimha Sanskrit Col.	Committee	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Comparative Philology	Coaches for the Sanskrit Ent. Test instituted by Govt.
2.	Guntur : Sarada Niketanam.	Committee	B. P.	—	—	—
3.	Nellore : Sanskrit College.	Do.	—	Do.	—	
4.	Parlakimedi : Maharajah's Sanskrit College.	Personal	Sanskrit and Oriya.	Sahitya.	—	

COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Contd.)

No.	Name of Institution.	Management.	B. P.	V. P.	Cert. of Prof.	Remarks.
	ORIENTAL COLLEGES—(*Contd.*)					
5.	Rajahmundry: Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala (admits only women).	Committee	Telugu and Sanskrit.	—	—	Coaches for the U. P. Entrance Test instituted by the University.
6.	Tenali: Sanskrit College.	Do.	Sanskrit and Telugu	Advaita Vedanta and Sahitya.	—	
7.	Vizianagaram: Maharajah's Sanskrit College.	Court of Wards	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Indian Philosophy, Indo-European Philology.	

COMBINATIONS UNDER PART III OF INTER.

Group No.	List of Recognised Combinations.	Kal. Col. Ber.	S.R.R.A. Col. Bez.	Hin. Col. Gnt.	V. R. Col. Nel.
1.	Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry	18	...	...	43
2.	Mathematics, Physics and Logic	...	...	...	...
4.	Mathematics, Physics and Accountancy	...	...	...	...
7.	Physics, Chemistry and Zoology	...	...	...	...
8.	Physics, Chemistry and Botany	...	...	78	...
10.	Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture	...	...	...	...
11.	Physics, Chemistry and Logic	7	...	...	33
12.	Chemistry, Zoology and Botany	...	...	...	...
15.	Indian History, Br. History and Ancient and Mediæval History	...	...	...	...
16.	Indian History, Br. History and Logic	12	...	...	17
17.	Indian History, Br. History and Banking	...	...	15	...
18.	Indian History, Br. History and Economic Geography	...	...	...	...
19.	Indian History, Br. History and Agriculture	...	...	...	...
20.	Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History and Logic	...	...	...	23
24.	Accountancy, Banking and Economic Geography	...	...	26	...
25.	Accountancy, Banking and Mathematics	...	...	17	...
26.	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Logic	...	...	...	...
27.	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Indian History	...	...	...	...
		37	...	136	116

JUNIOR CLASSES IN THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A.V.N. Col. Vzp.	P. R. Col. Coc.	A. C. Col. Gnt.	Hin. Col. Msl.	Nob. Col. Msl.	M. R. Col. Prl.	Arts Col. Raj.	M. R. Col. Vzm.	Total.
37	98	85	73	...	32	74	38	498
...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
41	21	...	...	...	...	...	36	98
13	41	...	71	...	...	...	...	203
...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8
...	...	42	...	...	...	...	8	90
5	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
...	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	47
...	33	10	11	...	...	...	2	85
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	19	36
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	22
6	6	18	...	...	...	...	...	53
...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	47
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
102	263	164	180	Nil.	62	121	103	1,284

1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.

The College was opened in July 1931. It provides instruction leading to B. A. (Hons.) Degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics and Politics and Telugu; and also B.A. (Pass) Degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy and History and Economics. It also provides instruction leading to B. Com. (Hons.) and B. Com. (Pass) Degree examinations. It also provides instruction leading to R. A. course for preparing students to the First Examination held by the Government of India under the Auditors' certificate rules.

Strength, Rates of fees, Etc.—

Class	Subject	Strength in 1937-38	*Fee per term.
B. A. (Hons.)—I Yr.	Mathematics	8	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	2	
	History	1	
	Telugu	1	
„ „ II Yr.	Mathematics	5	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	3	
	History	7	
	Telugu	1	
„ „ III Yr.	Mathematics	7	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	3	..
	History	5	
	Telugu	6	
B. A. (Pass)—I Yr.	Mathematics	4	Rs. 38
	Philosophy	2	
	History	10	
„ „ II Yr.	Mathematics	2	Rs. 38
	Philosophy	3	
	History	8	
B.Com. (Hons.)— I Yr.		6	Rs. 40
„ „ — II Yr.		7	
„ „ — III Yr.		12	
B.Com. (Pass)— I Yr.		57	Rs. 38
„ „ — II Yr.		44	
Teaching Staff.— *Vide pp. 45 et seq.*			...

*In addition to the tuition fee of Rs. 40 per term for (Hons.) and Rs. 38 for (Pass), the following fees are levied :—(*Vide bottom of next page.*)

2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology, Waltair.

The College was opened in July 1932. It provides instruction leading to (1) B. Sc. (Hons.) courses of study in (i) Physics (main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (subsidiary); (ii) Chemistry (main) with Mathematics and Physics (subsidiary); and (iii) Chemical Technology—special courses in Sugar or Pharmaceutical Chemistry at the option of the students. The University may provide courses in oils also during the last year of the course when specialisation commences.

(2) Post-graduate course for the Diploma examination in the Chemistry and Microscopy of Foods, Drugs and Water.

The diploma courses were started in July 1937.

Strength, Rates of fees, etc.—

Class	Subject	Strength in 1937-38	*Fee per term.
B.Sc. (Hons.)—I Yr.	Physics	3	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	5	
	Technology	2	
,, ,, II Yr.	Physics	8	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	6	
	Technology	8	
,, ,, III Yr.	Physics	8	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	9	
	Technology	9	
Diploma Course.		1	

Teaching Staff.—

Vide pp. 45 et seq.

*Games or Athletic fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Reading Room & Magazine fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Library fee	Rs. 2 per term;
University Students' Union fee	Re. 1 per term;
Medical Inspection fee	Re. 1 per annum.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

3. Berhampore—Khallikote College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The Berhampore Zillah School was established in 1856, and the college department was opened in February 1878. The College was until the middle of 1888, a Government institution. It was then transferred to a Committee, and was reaffiliated under the name of the "Native College," Berhampore. In 1893 the name was again changed to the 'Khallikote College' in honour of the Rajah of Khallikote who has since endowed it liberally. It is maintained by Government grant and income from fees and endowments.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Committee of twelve members of which the President is the Sri Rajah Sahib of Khallikote and Atagada and the Vice-President is Mr. Ramakrishna Ratho, M.A., B.L.

The following is the personnel of the Committee:—

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

1 Rajah Bahadur Meharban-I-Dostan Sri Ramachandra Mardaraj Deo, Rajah of Khallikote, Atagada and Biridi Estates—Founder of the college and President of the Committee.

2. The President, District Board of Ganjam.

3. The Revenue Divisional Officer, Berhampore.

4. The Principal, P. Mahanty Esq., M.A.

OTHER MEMBERS:

5. Sriman Ramakrishna Ratho Mahasayo, M.A., B.L., Public Prosecutor, Berhampore,—Vice-President of the Committee.

6. Sri Ramachandra Anang Bhimo Deo, Zamindar of Bodokhimidi.

7. Sri Purnachandra Harichandana Jagad Deo, Zamindar of Surangi.

8. Rao Sahib Sadananda Mahanty, B.A., B.L., Dewan of Khallikote, Atagada and Biridi Estates.

9. Rao Sahib Robert Sahu, I.M.D.

10. Sriman S. B. Ratho Mahasayo, Editor, 'New Orissa'.

11. Sriman Lingaraj Panigrahi Mahasayo, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Berhampore.

12. M. R. Ry., R. V. Ramanamurty Pantulu Garu, B.A. (Hons.) B.L.

II. *Endowments.*—

(a) *Capital* (1) One lakh of rupees given by the Sri Rajah Saheb of Khallikote and Atagada. (2) Rs. 8,000 given by the late Mr. Tadepalli Sivaramaiah Pantulu. These are for the maintenance of the College and School departments.

(b) *Scholarships, medals etc.*—

One Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 in each of the two Intermediate Classes conferred on an Oriya candidate; another Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 3—12—0 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate; one Horsfal Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 in the first year Intermediate class and of Rs. 6 in the second year Intermediate class conferred on any candidate who matriculates from this College. The holders of these scholarships should undertake to prosecute their studies in this College up to the Intermediate standard.

A few free-studentships are also offered.

A Gold Medal awarded annually to a Hindu-Non-Brahmin bachelor student of the College, who obtains the first mark in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University, and a Silver Medal to a student who obtains the second mark.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Modern History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains about 8643 volumes. There is a reading room attached to it.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is one hostel known as the George V Oriya Hostel specially intended for Oriyas and it has accommodation for 52 students. A few Telugu students are also admitted.

VI. *Sports.*—A trained Physical Training Instructor manages the games and sports of the institution. Provision is made for Cricket, Tennis, foot-ball, Basket-ball, Volley-ball, Badminton and some minor games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.		Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I				37	Rs. 28.
	II	Sanskrit			2	
		Telugu			17	
		Oriya			17	
		Urdu			1	
	III	Comb.	(1)	Math., Phy., Chem.	18	
		,,	(11)	Phy., Chem., Logic.	7	
		,,	(16)	Ind. Hist., Mod. Hist., Logic.	12	
II Yr.	I				43	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu			23	
		Oriya			18	
		Urdu			2	
	III			Math., Phy., Chem.	18	
				Phy., Chem., Logic.	9	
				Ind. Hist., Mod. Hist., Logic.	16	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when fee is paid in two instalments.

In addition to the tuition fee of Rs. 28 per term the following fees are levied :—

Admission fee	Rs. 2
Games fee	Rs. 3 per year
Library fee	Rs. 2 Do.
Laboratory fee	Rs. 10 Do.

VIII. *Teaching Staff:—*

PRINCIPAL:	P. Mahanty Esq., M.A.
HISTORY:	P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., (L)
	Y. Ramamurti Pantulu Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
ENGLISH:	G. Dharmarao Pantulu Esq., M.A., (L)
	Devraj Panigrahi Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (T)
MATHEMATICS:	K. N. Sundaresan Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L)
PHYSICS:	K. Venkatarama Aiyar Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L)
CHEMISTRY:	G. Jagannadham Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T., (L)
LOGIC:	K. Rama Rao Patnaik Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L)
SANSKRIT:	Ubhayabhasha Praveena V. V. Narasimha Sastri
TELUGU:	Vidwan P. Audinarayana Sastri, *Kavya Tirtha* (P)
ORIYA:	Lingaraj Misra Sastri Esq., *Kavya Sankhya Tirtha,* (P)
	Vidwan Raghunath Misra Sastri, (P)
URDU:	Munshi Hasan Ahmad Sahib, (M)
SPORTS:	T. Jagannadha Rao Esq., B.A., L.T., (P.T.I.)

3—A. Bezwada—S. R. R. A. College.

Historical Account.—The College was started on 15th July 1937.

Teaching Staff.—

N. Swaminatha Aiyyar Esq., M. A. (Hons.), *(Principal)*
Dr. P. Sreenivasachar, M. A., Ph. D. (Lond.)
J. Sivasankara Sastry Esq., B. A. (Hons)
M. Raghavacharlu Esq., M. Sc.
B. Raghavendra Rao Esq., M. A.
K. Krishnamacharya Esq., Sahitya Acharya.

4. Guntur—Hindu College.

I. (a) *Historical Account*:—The local Zilla School formed the nucleus out of which the present High School and College have evolved. In 1886 the Zilla School was transferred to the Municipality which in its turn handed over the institution in 1883 to a Committee known as "The Sanskrit School Committee." In 1906 the High School assumed the name of the Town High School and in 1985 the Management raised it into a Second Grade College under the name of the Hindu College.

(b) *Management*:—The affairs of the College are administered by an *ad hoc* College Committee of which the Principal is an *ex-officio* member.

II. *Endowments*:—

(a) *Capital*:—The College owns buildings and playgrounds worth a lakh besides a reserve fund of Rs. 25,000 and lands worth about 25,000. The groundnut merchants have created a charity fund of 1 pie per bag of groundnut kerne exported from Guntur for the benefit of the institution.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*:—Scholarships are awarded in the name of Tunuguntla Sambayya Sresti Garu, Majeti Varu and Kota Lakshmayya Naidu Garu, and Sanagapati Poornayya Garu, who have made generous endowments to the institution.

* *Note*:—L: Lecturer; P: Pandit; P. T. I.: Physical Training Instructor; M: Munshi; T: Tutor.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*:—

Intermediate.

PART II. Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

PART III. Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, I. History, M. History, Economic Geography, Banking and Accountancy.

IV. *Library*:—The library contains 1000 volumes. There is a Reading Room attached to it furnished with Indian and Foreign periodicals.

V. *Hostel*:—The College maintains a hostel with accommodation for about 40 pupils.

VI. *Sports*:—There is provision for Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Foot-ball and Volley-ball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*:—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	*Fee per term.
I year	I			136	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		23	
		Telugu		112	
		Urdu		1	
	III	Comb.	Indian History, Modern History and Banking	15	
		,,	Accountancy, Banking and Economic Geography.	26	
		,,	Accountancy, Banking and Mathematics.	17	
		,,	Physics, Chemistry and Botany.	78	
II year	I			99	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		13	
		Telugu		81	
		Urdu		5	
	III	Comb.	Indian History, Modern History and Banking.	13	
		,,	Accountancy, Banking and Economic Geography.	17	
		,,	Accountancy, Banking and Mathematics.	18	
		,,	Physics, Chemistry & Botany.	51	

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when fee is paid in two instalments.

In addition to the tuition fee of Rs. 28 per term, the following fees are levied:—

Admission fee	Re. 1-0-0
Stationery fee	Rs. 3-0-0 per year
Games fee	Rs. 6-0-0 ,,
Library fee	Rs. 3-0-0 ,,
Laboratory fee (for Science Students only)	Rs. 10-8-0 ,,

5. Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded by the late Mr. S. Narayanaswami Chetty, B.A., Dewan of Venkatagiri, in 1875. When it experienced financial stress, the late Maharajah of Venkatagiri came to its rescue in 1886 and it has progressed ever since. The institution has borne the name of its patron since 1895. In fulfilment of the promise made by his father, and to commemorate his name, the present Maharajah has raised the High School to the status of a College, and has undertaken to equip and maintain it from the funds of the estate. The College department was formally opened by the Maharajah on July 2, 1920.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Committee, the strength of which is twelve. The Maharajah of Venkatagiri has two representatives on it, while the old students of the institution have four. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member.

The following is the personnel of the Committee:—

(1) V. Rajagopala Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore,
President, V. R. College Committee, Nellore,
(2) M. Narasimhacharlu Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader (Secretary & Correspondent).
(3) M. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., Proprietor, Ramakrishna Press, Nellore,
(Treasurer).
(4) T. V. Sivaramayya Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore.
(5) M. S. Raghavan Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore.
(6) K. Rajagopala Aiyangar Esq., Pleader, Nellore.
(7) K. Venkataratnam Naidu Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore.
(8) Rao Sahib O. Viswanatha Rao, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore.
(9) V. Narasinga Rao Esq., B. A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore.
(10) M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (Hons.), Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
(11) & (12) *Vacant* (to be nominated by the Rajah Sahib of Venkatagiri).

There is a College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College Staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. *Endowments.*—

(a) *Capital.*—The late Maharaja endowed the institution, when it was a High School with a sum of Rs. 50,000, which is invested in the Nellore Urban Bank at 6½ per cent interest per annum.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The Maharaja of Venkatagiri awards three or four scholarships annually, tenable in the College classes.

Besides these, a scholarship known as "The Yachendra Scholarship" of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded from an endowment by Dewan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L.

The College Staff Council awards yearly a gold medal to the best student of the College—as judged by the University Examination results of that year.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in—*

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediæval History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Hindi.

IV. *Library.*—The College Library recently separated from that of the High School contains 3368 books on Biography, Education, Geography, Political Economy, History, Literature, Logic, Mathematics, Religion and Science.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*— Nil

VI. *Sports.*—Under the direction of the Sports Committee of the College, facilities are provided for students playing Badminton, Volley-ball, Hockey, Foot-ball and Tennis.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

In addition to the general fees a special laboratory fee of Rs. 10 per year is collected from students taking Science and a fee of Rs. 9 per year is collected for Games and Reading Room from all students.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.		Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	* Fee per term.
I. Yr.	I				116	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit			4	
		Telugu			92	
		Urdu			5	
		Hindi			15	
	III	Comb.	(1)	Maths., Phy., Chem.	43	
		,,	(11)	Phy., Chem., Log.	33	
		,,	(17)	I. His., M. His., Log.	17	
		,,	(20)	I. His., A. His., Log.	23	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Games, Reading Room and Library Fees: Rs. 9

Laboratory Fees (for Science Students only): Rs. 10

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	*Fee per term.
II Yr.	I			79	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		58	
		Urdu		7	
		Hindi		10	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	35	
			Phy., Chem., Log.	29	
			I. His., A. His., Log.	8	
			I. His., M. His., Log.	7	

VIII † *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL: M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (HONS.)
MATHEMATICS: P. R. Venkatakrishna Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
ENGLISH: G. V. Subbaramayya Esq., M. A. (HONS.), (L)
SCIENCE: S. Venkata Sastri Esq., M.A., L. T., (L)
K. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (D)
O. Padmaraju Esq., B.A., (D)
HISTORY: N. Ramadoss Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
V. V. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
LOGIC: M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (HONS.), (L)
TELUGU: D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., (P)
SANSKRIT: *Siromani* V. K. Rajagopalachari, (P)
URDU: Syed Nurulla Hussain Esq., (M)
HINDI: B. Venkata Subbiah Esq., (P)
TAMIL: K. S. Thathachariar Esq., (P)
SPORTS: *Vacant*
LIBRARIAN & TUTOR IN ENGLISH: D. Ramamoorthy Esq., M.A., B. Ed.

6. Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*:—The institution, which was founded in 1860 by Sir Alexander Grant, Inspector of Schools, Mr. E. Fane, Collector of Vizagapatam, the Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao and Mr. Chendika Venkataswami Naidu, was originally called "The Anglo Vernacular School" but on its being raised to the status of a Second Grade College and affiliated to the University of Madras, in July 1878, the name was changed to the "Hindu College". In 1892 the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao of Vizagapatam bequeathed a lakh of Rupees (besides a building fund of Rs. 15,000) for a College to be named "The Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rao College, Vizagapatam". The Managing Committee of the latter College took over the Hindu College on April 1, 1899, as a basis on which to construct the Mrs. Ankitham Venkata Narasingarao College. The funds of the College are lodged in the Government Treasury at Vizagapatam.

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

† *Note.*—C. L: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; P.: Pandit; D: Demonstrator; M: Munshi.

(b) *Management.*—The funds of the College are administered by a Committee of seven members, viz.

The Collector of the District;
The District Educational Officer;

The three executors of the will of the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao or their Deputies or Successors;

And two more members elected by the other members of the Committee for a term of two years.

The present members of the Committee are:

(1) G. H Cooke Esq., M.C., I.C.S., Collector, Vizagapatam Dt. (*Chairman*).
(2) M. Suryanarayana Pantulu Garu, M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer.
(3) R. Mac Instosh Esq., M.B.E., B.Sc., Executive Engineer.
(4) B. Ch. Narayanamurty Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, Salem.
(5) P. Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L.
(6) Sri A. V. Bhanoji Rao.
(7) M. Kamaiya Pantulu Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal.

II. *Endowments*:—

(a) *Capital.*—Rs. 1,00,200.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Two scholarships are awarded each year of the annual value of Rs. 120 in memory of Mr. R. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, formerly Vice-Principal, by his sons, Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L., and Mr. C. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.

A scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded in memory of the late Dewan Bahadur B. Narayanamurthy Pantulu Garu by the members of his family.

Medals.—

1. Sri Vikrama Deo Varma gold medal awarded annually for proficiency in Physics, II year Class.

2. Akella Suryanarayana Rao gold medal awarded annually by Mrs. A. Suryanarayana Rao (Junior) for proficiency in Chemistry, II Year Class.

3. J. B. Brown gold medal awarded annually by Rao Bahadur S. Sithapathi Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, for proficiency in English under Part I—II Year Class.

Prizes.—

1. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram Prize awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.

2. Zamindar of Kasimkota Prizes awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.

3. Sri V. Lakshmi Narasayyamma Prize awarded by Sri V. N. Gajapathi Raju Bahadur Varu, Zamindar of Chemudu etc. Estates, annually for proficiency

in Mathematics, in the name of his mother "Sri V. Lakshmi Narasayyamma Garu".

4. Rao Bahadur B. Suryanarayana Sastri Prize awarded by his son Mr. B. L. Chandrasekharasastry annually for proficiency in English—Second Year Class.

5. Sri Vikrama Deo Varma Sanskrit Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Sanskrit—Second year Class.

6. Dr. Sir C. V. Raman Prizes awarded annually to the students of the II Year Class for proficiency in Mathematics and Chemistry.

7. Rao Sahib Vepa Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded by his son Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu, B.A., B.L., annually for proficiency in Physics—II Year Class.

8. Rao Saheb Polisetti Apparao Chetti Prize awarded by his son Mr. P. Venkateswararao Chetti for proficiency in Natural Science in the Intermediate Class.

9. S. Krishnaswamy Aiyar Memorial Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Physics—I Year Class.

10. Prof. Potharaju Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Logic—I Year Class.

III. *Subjects affiliated in—*

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History.

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains 8,363 volumes. There is a Students' Reading Room attached to it. The College has a Literary Union and a Natural Science Association.

V. *Hostel Buildings.*—The Hostel is located in a building of its own situated in the premises of the College. It has accommodation for 50 students.

The hostel is managed by a Committee subject to the control of the management of the College. In the management of the Hostel the Principal is assisted by a Warden who shall stand in *loco parentis* to all students resident and by a committee composed of the Warden and two lecturers of the College department to be nominated by the Principal annually. The Warden resides in the quarters provided for him in the College premises. The Headmaster of the School department is the Warden.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Foot-ball, Badminton, Hockey, Volley-ball, Base-ball and Basket-ball are played. The College has a *pucca* Foot-ball and Hockey

field just adjacent to the college buildings. A trained Physical Instructor has been appointed to supervise the athletic activities of the boys.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part	Langs. under Part II.		Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I				102	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu			81	
		Sanskrit			14	
		Urdu			3	
		French			2	
		Hindi			2	
	III	Comb.	(1)	Maths., Phy., Chem.	37	
		,,	(7)	Phy., Chem., Zool.	41	
		,,	(8)	Phy., Chem., Bot.	13	
		,,	(12)	Chem., Zool., Bot.	5	
		,,	(20)	I. His., A. His., Log.	6	
II Yr.	I				110	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu			94	
		Sanskrit			8	
		French			2	
		Urdu			6	
	III			Maths., Phy., Chem.	48	
				Phy., Chem., Bot.*	12	
				Phy., Chem., Zool.	29	
				Chem., Bot., Zool.	7	
				1. His., A. His., Log.	14	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL:	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.
VICE-PRINCIPAL:	S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	T. Rama Rao Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (T)
MATHEMATICS:	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	N. Srinivasa Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS.), L.T., (T)
PHYSICS:	C. Suryaprakasam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (L)
	S. Venkatarao Esq., B. Sc., (D)

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

† L: Lecturer; A. L: Additional Lecturer; T: Tutor; D: Demonstrator; P; Pandit; M; Munshi; P. T. I: Physical Training Instructor.

CHEMISTRY:	M. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (L)
	G. Jogarao Esq., B.A., B. Ed., (D)
BOTANY:	M. S. Sivaswami Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
ZOOLOGY:	A. Srinivasa Iyengar Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
HISTORY:	V. Sambamurthy Somayaji Esq., B. A. (HONS.), (L).
LOGIC:	C. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
SANSKRIT:	N. Subbaraya Sastry Esq., (P).
TELUGU:	D. Venkatavadhani Esq., M.A. (HONS.), (P).
URDU & PERSIAN:	Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Sahib Esq., (M).
ORIYA:	Vidwan Raghunadha Misro, (P).
SPORTS:	Bh. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A., (P.T.I.)

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES

7. Cocanada—Pithapur Rajah's College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—Established in 1852 through the exertions of Mr. Prendergast, Collector, and Mr. Tulasinga Chettiar, his Sheristadar, for imparting general education in English and Vernacular to pupils drawn from all sections of the community, the Institution gradually fell into a languishing condition in course of a decade but was given a fresh impetus in 1862 by Mr. Purvis, the then Collector, and Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu, his Deputy. It was endowed with a sum of Rs. 28,000 besides the grant of a spacious building site by the then Rajah of Pithapuram in 1866, in which year it first presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination under the name of Hindu High School. In 1884 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College when it assumed the present designation of 'Pithapur Rajah's College'. It was under the management of a Council of 21 members for several years up to 3rd August 1909, when it was handed over to the present Maharajah, Pithapuram to be controlled by him as Trustee and Manager with a Committee of 7 comprised of elected and *ex-officio* members besides his own representatives. The College with the Secondary Department was finally transferred to the Maharajah as sole Proprietor at the beginning of the academic year 1926-27, when it was elevated by him to the First Grade. The Institution is thus a permanent charge on the Pithapuram Estate. Since its first transfer to his management, the Maharajah has given the College about Rs. 3,66,918—for equipment and towards annual deficits.

(b) *Management.*—The Institution is managed by the Maharajah with the help of a Committee of three members nominated by him—Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam, M.A., L.T., D. Litt. (Andhra), LL.D., the Dewan of

the Estate, and the Principal (*ex-officio*), the last named being also both Convener and Correspondent.

The following is the personnel of the Committee :—

PROPRIETOR & MANAGER : (1) Sree R. V. K. M. Surya Rao Bahadur Varu, C. B. E., Maharajah of Pithapuram.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE : (2) Dewan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu garu, *Kt.*, M.A., L.T., D. Litt. (Andhra), LL. D.

(3) K. V. Subbarao Naidu Esq., Dewan of the Pithapuram Estate.

and (4) P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal and Correspondent and Convener, Advisory Committee.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.* The unlikely contingency of the Estate declining the charge at any future time has been generously provided against by the Maharajah with an endowment of one and a half lakhs in 4 per cent debentures and an additional investment of Rs. 95,000 at 7 per cent.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

	Name.	Donor.	Amount.			An. value			Terms of award.
						Rs.			
		Scholarships.							
1.	K. Narasimham Pantulu	Mrs. K. Narasimham Pantulu	2,000	0	0	76	0	8	Poverty and Merit in B.A. or B.Sc. Jr.
2.	K. Viresalingam Pantulu	G. Venkataratnam Pantulu Esq.	1,280	0	0	53	0	0	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
3.	Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam	Shashtipurthi Committee	3,500	0	0	119	14	0	1st all-round: Intermediate Examination: for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. at the College.
4.	*Elliot Scholarship	K. Jagannadham Pantulu Esq.	......			36	0	0	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
		Medals and Prizes.							
1.	Sir R. Venkataratnam Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	215	0	0	8	9	8	Good Conduct: B.A. or B.Sc. Sr.
2.	Lawley Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	500	0	0	17	8	0	1st all-round: B.A. Exam.
3.	Ampthill Medal	Local Reception Committee	500	0	0	17	8	0	1st in English: Inter. Exam.
4.	Havelock Medal	G. Venkataratnam Pantulu Esq.	500	0	0	17	8	0	English Composition: B.A. Sr.
5.	Sankara Ayyar Medal	Old Boys' Association	300	0	0	12	4	0	1st in Mathematics: B.A. Exam.
6.	K. Ramachandra Rao Medal	Lt. Col. K. V. Ramana Rao	314	4	6	10	0	0	1st in Part II: B.Sc. Exam.
7.	Atkinson Medal	P. Nagesa Rao Esq., B.A., B.L.	200	0	0	8	0	0	1st in Economics: B.A. Exam.
8.	Coronation Prize	Local Corporation Committee.	200	0	0	7	0	0	Good Conduct: Inter. Sr.

*Not being received.

	Name.	Donor.	Amount.	An. value	Terms of award.
9.	T. Ramamurti Prize	T. Venkatramiah Pantulu Esq.	100 0 0	3 8 0	1st in Sanskrit Part II B.A. Exam.
10.	G. S. Ayyavarlangaru Medal	G. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T.	150 0 0	6 0 0	1st in Telugu Part II: B. A. Exam.
11.	Willingdon Medal	M. Manikyam Esq.		4 9 2	1st in Math. Group: Inter. Exam.
12.	Do.	Do.	343 0 0	4 9 2	Do. Nat. Sc. Group: Do.
13.	Do.	Do.		4 9 2	Do. History Group: Do.
14.	Koty Savitramma Medal	Major K. V. Ramana Rao, I.M.S.	185 11 6	10 0 0	1st in Botany: Inter. Exam.
15.	Girl pupil's Medal	P. Kameswara Rao Esq., M.A., M.L.	100 0 0	4 0 0	General Proficiency among girls.
16.	Sweet Silver Medal	Sweet Esq., D.S.P.	100 0 0	3 8 0	Sports: 1st all-round.
17.	Prof. K. Ramamurti Prize	Prof. K. Ramamurti	100 0 0	3 8 0	Foot-ball.
18.	College Jubilee Medal	College Jubilee Prize Fund Committee	400 0 0	15 8 0	1st in English: B.A. Exam.
19.	Adi-Andhra Medal	P. Kameswara Rao Esq., M.A., M.L.	100 0 0	4 0 0	General Proficiency among Adi-Andhras.
20.	S. Ramiah Medal	Sripada Narasimham Esq.		17 8 0	1st in B. Sc. Botany Main.
21.	S. Narayana Murti Medal	Do.		7 8 0	1st in Telugu, Part II: Inter. Exam.
22.	S. Krishnamurthy Medal	Do.		7 8 0	1st in Sanskrit, Part II: Inter. Exam.
23.	Shanta Sankara Medal	Lt. Col. T. S. Sastry, I.M.S.	200 0 0	8 0 0	Proficiency in Classical Karnatic Music.
24.	Ananta Rama Iyer Medal	Ananta Rama Iyer Memorial Committee	400 0 0	16 0 0	1st in Pure Economics: B.A. Exam.

Special Competition Medals and Prizes are also instituted for Elocution (in English and Telugu). Versification in Telugu and Sanskrit, Mathematical Riddles, Gymnastics (English and Indian), Games, Sports and Races General class prizes are awarded for proficiency severally in all the subjects besides special prizes for Good Conduct, Attendance and General Proficiency and moral culture.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic,

I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Sanskrit.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics; iii-a—Philosophy (Pure); iii-b—Philosophy (with Economics & Sociology); (v) Economics (with Public Finance and Banking and Currency as special subjects).

B. Sc.

Botany (Main) and Zoology and Chemistry (Subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 10,416 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There are two Hostels attached to the College including one specially intended for girls. The boarders pay only in part for medical attendance, menial service etc. The remaining expenses, including the supervision charges in full, are met by the Management. The room rent is Rs. 5 per term, excluding charges for Electric lighting.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Sports, Games and Gymnastics. Each student is required to pay a subscription of Rs. 6 per year to the Recreation Club. Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey, Volley-ball, Playground-ball, Ring Tennis, Basket Ball, Athletics, Badminton and Ping-pong are organised by the Club. Six Tennis Courts are kept up by extra subscriptions. Provision is made separately for girls for Tennis, Ring Tennis, Basket-ball, Badminton, Ping-pong and Carroms. The Club has for its Managing Committee the Principal as *ex-officio* President, the Physical Instructor as *ex-officio* Secretary, and the captains of the different games and a girls' representative as members.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	* Fees per term.
I Yr.	I			263	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		26	
		Telugu		235	
		Urdu		2	
	III		(1) Math., Phy., Chem.	98	
			(2) Math., Phy., Log.	8	
			(7) Phy., Chem., Zool.	21	
			(8) Phy., Chem., Bot.	41	
			(12) Chem., Zool., Bot.	56	
			(16) I. His., M. His., Log.	33	
			(20) I. His., A. His., Log.	6	
II Yr.	I			193	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		20	
		Telugu		172	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	87	
			Math., Phy., Logic.	4	
			Phy,, Chem., Zool.	17	
			Phy. Chem., Bot.	30	
			Chem., Bot., Zool.	20	
			I. His., M. His., Log.	27	
			I. His., A. and Medl. Hist., Log.	8	
III Yr.	I			53	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		49	
	III		i. Maths.	21	
			iii-B. Phil.	3	
			v. Hist., & Econs.	29	
IV Yr.	I			70	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Telugu		62	
		Urdu		3	
			i. Maths.	22	
			iii-B. Phil.	6	
			v. Hist., & Econs.	42	
B.Sc., Jr.	I			21	Rs. 36
	II			21	
B.Sc., Sr.	I			3	Rs. 36
	II			3	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

VIII. † *Teaching Staff:*—

AG. PRINCIPAL:	P. Rama Swamy Esq., M.A.
ENGLISH:	P. Rama Swamy Esq., M.A., (C. L.)
	B. Rakshit Esq., M.A., (J. C. L.)
	K. Sachithanandam Esq., M.,A. L.T., (L)
	P. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A., (L)
	P. Ramachandra Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
	Srimathi S. S. Rakshit, B.A., B.T., (T)
	Y. Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
	P. L. N. Sarma Esq., B.A., (T)
	M. V. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (T.)
	R. Venkata Rao Esq., B.A., (T.)
MATHEMATICS:	G. V. Mahalinga Iyer Esq., MA., L.T., (C. L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
PHYSICS:	K. Lakshmikantham Esq., M.A., (L) (*on leave*)
	Ch. V. Joga Rao Esq., B.A., (D)
	P. Narayanamurthy, Esq., B.A. (D)
	N. Chittonna Esq., B. Sc. (D) (*part-time*)
CHEMISTRY:	Sambhunath Pal Esq., M.Sc., (L)
	K. S. Murthi Esq., B.A., M. Sc., (A. L.)
	Dr. T. Suryanarayana, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., (A. L.)
	M. Narasimham Esq., B.A., (D)
	T. Venkatarao Esq., B.A., B.Ed., (D)
PHILOSOPHY:	A. R. Ponnuswami Iyer Esq., M.A., (C.L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., (L)
HISTORY:	D. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., B.L., (C. L)
	V. Narayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	P. Sriramam Esq., M.A., B. Ed., (A. L.)
BOTANY:	T. U. Chacko Esq., B.A., M. Sc., (C. L.)
	C. Bhashyakarla Rao Esq., M.Sc., D. Com., (L)
ZOOLOGY:	A. V. Narayanaswami Iyer Esq., M.A., (L)
	T. K. Gopalachari Esq., M.A., (A. L.)
SKT. & TEL.:	E. V. Vira Raghavachariar Esq., M.A., (L)
	Vidwan K. Sivakameswara Rao, (P)
	Siromani C. Satyanarayana, B.A., U. P., (P)
TELUGU:	A. Suryanarayana Esq., (L)
	D. V. Krishna Sastri Esq., B.A., (T)
	B. Venkateswarlu Esq., M.A., (T)
	K. Ramabhadra Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
	K. Ramamohan Sarma Esq., B.A., (T.)
URDU:	Munshi Khader Vali Sahib (M)
MORAL CULTURE:	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., (L)
	P. Ramachandra Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
SPORTS	K. Narasimhachari Esq., B.A., (P. T. I.)

† Note:—C. L: Chief Lecturer: J. C. L: Junior Chief Lect.; L.: Lecturer; A. L: Asst. Lecturer; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; T: Tutor; M. Munshi; P. T. I.: Physical Training Instructor.

8. Guntur—Andhra Christian College

I. (a) *Historical Account* :—In the year 1848 the first English school of the Mission was opened in Guntur. Largely from lack of funds and from difficulties arising out of the American Civil War, the school was closed in 1863. In the year 1874 it was re-opened and organised as a High School under the Principalship of Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph. D., D.D., and from this time the School steadily increased in numbers and influence. The first College class was organised in 1885 and the school was affiliated as a Second Grade College in September of that year.

Through the energetic efforts of Dr. Uhl and friends in America funds for the development of the College were secured. The Watts Memorial Building was erected and was occupied in 1893. Since 1893 the progress of the institution has been steady.

In the years 1916-18 the Mission authorities in America raised a sum of 1,70,000 dollars for the equipment and endowment of the College. With a part of this money the Uhl Memorial Building was erected and the remaining monies are held as endowment for the Institution.

During the years 1924-26 a sum of more than eight lakhs was secured by the Mission authorities for the development of the institution. As a step in this direction the College was affiliated as a First Grade College in March 1926.

(b) *Management* :—The College is supported and Controlled by the Board of Foreign Mission of the United Lutheran Church in America. The management of the College is vested in the Council of the Indian Mission of the United Lutheran Church, which appoints the Principal and the Bursar and sanctions the Annual Budget, but the Managing Committee of the institution is really the College Council, whose membership is fixed by the Bye-Laws of the Mission Council.

In the internal administration of the College the Principal is assisted by the Staff Council, which consists of all the full-time Lecturers on the College Staff.

The following is the personnel of the Managing Committee :—

Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock. M. A., D. D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

J. G. Devasahayam Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal and Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

V. Ch. John Esq., M.A., L.T., Headmaster and Correspondent, U. L. C. M. High School, Peddapur.

Miss. S. Glatz, M. A., Principal, Stall Girls' High School, Guntur.

Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D., President, Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church, Guntur.

Rev. Dr. F. L. Coleman, President, U. L. C. Mission.

Rev. A. Bagshaw, M.A., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

Rev. C. H. Swavely, M. A., B. D., Bursar and Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

Rev. R. M. Dunkelberger, M.A., D.D., Missionary-in-Charge, Tenali, Guntur District.

Rev. E. Prakasam, B.D., Pastor, St. Mathew's Lutheran Church, Guntur.

Mr. T. S. Paulus, M.A., Lecturer and Secretary of the A. C. College Staff Council.

II. *Endowments*:—(*a*) *Capital*:—The endowment of the College amounting to 1,50,000 dollars is held by the Home Board, which assumes responsibility for the annual deficit in the recurring expenditure of the institution.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The College has no endowed scholarships, but provision is made annually for the grant of a fixed number of scholarships, usually in the form of fee concessions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in:*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, British History, Economic Geography and Accountancy.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: I Mathematics, II-A Physics, with Mathematics or Chemistry subsidiary, III-A & B Philosophy, IV History (Main), V Economics (Main), VI (a) English, VI. (b) Telugu, with E. S. I. History.

B. Sc.

(1) Physics (Main)—Mathematics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

IV. *Library*:—The Library consists of over 11,000 volumes. Additions are made from time to time so as to afford teachers and students opportunities to consult the most recent books in the various subjects. The Reading Room is supplied with 120 Indian and Foreign Journals and Periodicals.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—The College maintains three Hostels, two for Christian students, one being known as Noble Hall, and one for Hindu students, with accommodation for 140 students.

VI. *Sports*:— Ample facilities are afforded for games under the direction of two fully qualified Physical Instructors. Every student is expected, unless exempted on medical certificate, to take part in some form of outdoor sport or exercise.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part	Langs. under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1937—38.	* Fees per term.
I year	I			164	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		19	
		Telugu		188	
		Urdu		6	
		French		1	
	III	Comb.	(1) Math., Phy., Chem.	85	
			(4) Math., Phy., Accy.,	2	
			(11) Phy., Chem., Logic.	42	
			(16) I .Hist., M. Hist., Log.	10	
			(20) I. Hist., A. Hist., Log.	18	
			(18) I. Hist., M. Hist., Eco. Geo.	2	
			(26) Accy., Eco., Geo., Logic.	2	
			(27) I His., Accy. & Eco. Geo.	5	
II year	I			174	
	II	Sanskrit		17	
		Telugu		147	
		Urdu		9	
		Latin		1	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	77	
			Phy., Chem., Logic.	45	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Logic.	23	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Logic.	14	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Eco. Geo.	1	
			Accy., Eco. Geo., Logic.	14	
III year	I			93	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		7	
		Telugu		79	
		Urdu		7	
	III		i. Mathematics.	26	
			ii. (a) Physics Main	10	
			iii. (a) Philosophy	5	
			iii. (b) ,, ,,	3	
			iv. History Main	9	
			v. Economics Main	28	
			vi. (b) English	12	
IV Year	I			97	
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Telugu		78	
		Urdu		4	
		Tamil		2	
		German		2	
	III		i. Mathematics	13	
			ii. (a) Physics	12	
			iii (a) Philosophy	18	
			(b) Philosophy	3	
			iv. History Main	11	
			v. Economics Main	23	
			vi (a) Telugu	4	
			vii. (b) English	13	
B. Sc.	I			4	
	II			4	

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

VIII. * *Teaching Staff*:—

ENGLISH:	Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M.A., D.D., (L)
	Rev. C. H. Swavely, M.A., B.D., (L)
	Rev. A. Bagshaw, M.A. (Oxon.) (L)
	J. G. Devasahayam Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	A. F. Thyagaraju Esq., M.A. (London), (L)
	P. C. Moses Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	J. Paulus Esq., M.A., (L)
	Rev. Joel Lakra, M.A.,B.D., S.T.M., (T)
MATHEMATICS:	G. Venkaiah Esq., M.A., (L)
	K. M. Varughese Esq., M.A., (L)
	M. L. N. John Esq., M.A., (L)
PHYSICS:	M. Sambasiva Rao Esq., B.A., L.T., (L)
	D. S. Subrahmaniam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (L)
	V. Paul Prasada Rao Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (L)
	M. Gowrinatha Sastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (T)
	N. Melancthon Philip Esq., B. Sc. (Hons.), (T)
CHEMISTRY:	G. Ramarao Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	N. David Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (L)
	V. Madhusudhanarao Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (T)
	D. Joseph John Esq., B.Sc., (T)
PHILOSOPHY:	T. S. Paulus Esq., M.A., (L)
	C. S. Paul Esq., M.A., (L)
HISTORY:	Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., (L)
	Dr. J. B. Williams, M.A., Ph.D., (L)
	P. Satyanandam Esq., M.A., B. Ed., A.M. (Columbia), F.R.E.S., (L)
	Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M.A., L.T.
	E. Israel Esq., M.A., (L)
ORIEN. LANGS:	T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
	P. Varadarama Krishnayya Esq., M.A., (L)
	K. G. Krishnamacharyulu Esq., (L)
	V. Tiruvengalacharyulu Esq., *Siromani*, (L)
	D. Moses Esq., M.A., (L)
	P. R. P. Francis Esq., B.A. (Honours), (L)
	M. Baig Jowhar Esq., (M)
COMMERCE:	M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., (L)
SPORTS:	M. L. N. John Esq., M.A., (P.T.I.)
	M. James Henry Esq., (P.T.I.)

*L: Lecturer; T: Tutor; M: Munshi; P. T. I.: Physical Training Instructor.

9. Masulipatam—Hindu College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account* :—The institution was founded on the 1st January 1856 by the distinguished South Indian Scholar and Statesman the Late Sir Seshiah Sastriar of revered memory, under the name of the Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School, primarily for the benefit of the Hindu community who then desired a good general education for their children free of any unfair interference with their religion from aggressive missionary Christianity. In 1863 it developed into a High School and acquired the Central block of buildings together with the extensive compound of 33 acres, thanks to the strenuous exertions of the then President Mr. Mungamuri Narasimham Pantulu. For over 60 years after this the Hindu High School, as the institution now came to be termed, ran a prosperous course under the stewardship of able Managers and eminent Headmasters until in July 1928 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College by the united exertions of the Management, of Old pupils, and of public spirited donors. The growing usefulness and popularity of the institution encouraged the Management to raise it to a First Grade College in July 1934.

(*b*) *Management* :—The College is under a Managing Committee which administers the Hindu College, and its affiliated institution. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member of the Committee.

The following is the personnel of the Committee:—

(1) Rao Bahadur S. Hanumantha Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., (*President*), Retired Public Prosecutor, Kistna.
(2) P. Krishnamurti Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L., (*Patron*), Retired Advocate.
(3) Sreemanthu Raja Yarlagadda Sivaramprasad Bahadur Zamindar garu, President, District Board, Kistna.
(4) Rao Saheb T. Perayya Naidu, Retired Executive Engineer.
(5) V. Chinnayya Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate.
(6) V. Narasimham Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate.
(7) K. V. Ramanayya Naidu Esq., B.A., B.L., Vakil.
(8) T. L. Narasimha Rao Esq., B.A., Vakil.
(9) V. Durganageswara Rao Esq., B.A., L. M. & S., Medical Practitioner.
(10) K. Pattabhiramayya Esq., M.L.C., Land Lord.
(11) T. Nagapotha Rao Sowcar Esq., Banker & Chairman, Municipal Council, Masulipatam.
(12) J. Venkata Subba Rao Sowcar Esq., Timber Merchant and Banker.
(13) M. Nagabhushana Rao Sowcar Esq., Banker.
(14) Y. Venkata Rao Esq., D. M. O's Office, Masulipatam.
(15) K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., PRINCIPAL, (*Ex-Officio*)

There is a College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College Staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. *Endowments:—*

(*a*) *Capital*:—An endowment of Rs. 45,000 is earmarked for the College.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc*:—

College Scholarships:—Twenty five scholarships are awarded by the College Staff Council, every year on the basis of poverty and merit.

Rao Bahadur Puranam Venkatappaiah Memorial Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

P. S. Avadhani Science Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

Rao Saheb V.S.L. Narasimha Rao Memorial Scholarships—two Scholarships of the annual value of thirty rupees each.

III. *Optional subjects in which the College is affiliated:—*

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (iii-b) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main.

IV. *Library*:—The College Library contains about 4,500 volumes on English Literature and Criticism, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Geography, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

There is a Reading Room attached to the Library which contains the following Foreign and Indian periodicals:—

The Current Science, Indian Journal of Physics, Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, Mind, Time and Tide, International Affairs, Hibbert Journal, Tit-bits, History, The Economist, The Times Literary Supplement, Modern Review, Indian Economic Journal, Illustrated Weekly and Triveni.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—There is a Hostel attached to the High School with accommodation for 30 students. 15 College students are accommodated therein. There is a seperate Hostel for the College students located in a rented building with accommodation for 30 students.

VI. *Sports*:—The College affords facilities to students for playing Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Foot-ball, Volley-ball, Cricket, Base-ball and Tenikoit.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38. up-to-date	* Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			180	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit			
		Telugu			
	III		Maths., Phy., Chy.	73	
			Math., Bkg., Accy.	2	
			Ind. His., Mod. His., Logic.	11	
			Ind. His., Mod. His., Bkg.	2	
			Botany, Phy., Chy.	71	
			Accty., Bkg., Ec. Geo.	21	
II year.	I			133	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit			
		Telugu			
		Urdu			
	III		Maths., Phy., Chy.	61	
			Maths., Accty., Bkg.	5	
			Botany, Phy., Chy.	37	
			Ind. His., Mod. His., Logic	14	
			Ind. His., Mod. His., Banking	3	
			Accty., Bkg., Ec. Geo.	13	
III year.	I			30	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit			
		Telugu			
		Urdu			
	III		Economics (Main) Gr. V.	30	
IV year	I			18	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit			
		Telugu			
		Urdu			
	III		Economics (Main) Gr. V.	18	

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

VIII. * *Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL:	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq. M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	V. Muthu Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T.
	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
	W. V. G. K. Gokhale Esq., M.A., LL.B.
	M. Sivakamayya Esq., M.A., B. Ed., (T)
HIST. & POLITICS:	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
	C. Balakrishna Sastry Esq., M.A., L.T.
	V. B. R. Krishnasastri Esq., M.A., B.Ed.
ECON. & COM.:	P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M. A., (Com.) B.L.
	P. Bhagavantha Rao Esq., M.A., (Com.)
	V. B. R. Krishnasastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed.
PHILOSOPHY:	*Vacant*
MATHEMATICS:	Bhaktavatsala Patnaik Esq., M.A.
PHYSICS:	P. V. Subba Sarma Esq., B.A. (Hons.)
	G. Umamaheswara Rao Esq., M.Sc., (D)
CHEMISTRY:	H. Krishnaswami Esq., B.A.
	P. Yegnanarayana Esq., M. Sc., (D)
BOTANY:	G. Ramachendra Rao Esq., M.A.
	D. Suryanarayana Sarma Esq., B. Sc., B.Ed., (D)
TELUGU:	C. Janakiramayya Esq., M.A.
	P. Seshagiri Rao Esq.
SANSKRIT:	K. Sriramasastri Esq.
URDU:	Muhammad Saleh Fayiz Esq.
SPORTS:	L. Rajagopala Rao Esq., M.A.

10. Masulipatam—Union Noble College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*:—The institution takes its name from the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble, B.A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, who was one of the two missionaries first sent to Masulipatam by the Church Missionary Society in 1841. He opened it with two pupils in 1843, and continued to be in charge without break till his death in 1865. In 1864 the number on the rolls had reached 300, and a collegiate department was opened; the College was raised to first grade status in 1892, with affiliation in Group V. That year was the Jubilee of the College.

The aim of the College is to give to all classes of pupils a high education, in English and Vernacular, based on Christian principles, including a

* D: Demonstrator; T: Tutor.

careful study of the Bible and the College forms the backbone of the educational system of the Telugu Mission.

(b) *Management:*—The Governing body of the College consists of the Bishop of Dornakal, Mr. I. M. Fraser, I. C. S., Collector of the Kistna District, the Manager of the Noble High School, the Principal of the College (Secretary), a member of the College staff, and four additional members not connected with the institution with powers to increase the number of members by co-optation.

The College is managed by the Church Mission Society.

The College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff, assists the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. (a) *Capital.*—Nil.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

The Rugby Tomes Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of Rs. 40 each per annum tenable in the 4th year class, are awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 3rd year course, one for each branch—I, II and III.

The Nesbit Scholarship.—A Scholarship of Rs. 40 per annum is given to the student who comes first among the College Students in the Higher Grade Peter Cator Examination.

The Jubilee Scholarships.—Two scholarships each of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class open to students on the results of a Scholarship Competitive Examination.

The Dharba Venkatasastri Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 35 per annum tenable in the 2nd Year Class awarded to a poor student on the result of the annual examination at the end of the 1st year course.

The Brabazon Scholarships.—Two scholarships of Rs. 48 each per annum, tenable in the 2nd year class awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 1st year class.

Ch. Venkatachalam Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

Sharp Memorial Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum of one year awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

Rajah of Mirzapur Scholarships.—Two scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum (and one of Rs. 80 to a girl student) only to deserving poor in any of the College Classes.

K, Ananda Rao Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 180 per annum,

Cannon D. Anantham Scholarships.—Two scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum, confined to S.S.L.C. eligible candidates, from Beswada Municipal High School.

College Scholarships.—One Scholarship of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class awarded after a competitive examination to the best student passing the Intermediate Examination in the first class.

Three scholarships of Rs. 42 per annum awarded after a competitive examination in the case of students entering the 1st year class; one of these will be an open scholarship, the second confined to those who have passed the S.S.L.C. from the Noble High School, Masulipatam and the third to those of the Local High Schools.

Dornakal Diocesan Scholarships.—Three scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum for Poor Christians in the Penn Hostel and Girls' Boarding House.

C. M. S. Scholarships.—One of Rs. 54 in the 3rd year class; another of Rs. 42 in the 1st year Class. For Christians only.

S. P. C. K. (Madras) Scholarships of Rs. 54 and Rs. 42 and less in the 3rd year and 1st year classes confined to confirmed members of the Church of England and S.P.C.K. London through the Bishop of Dornakal, three about Rs. 132 each per annum.

N. B.—In awarding these scholarships, perference will be given to students who can give a satisfactory proof of their poverty. The value of all these scholarships may vary according to the rate of interest and exchange. The term fees of the College form the first claim on all scholarships. These Scholarships are tenable for one year only and may be reduced or enhanced according to the conduct and progress of the students.

Prizes and Medals.—1. *Sharp Memorial Literature Prizes* of the value of Rs. 7, 6, 5 and 4 awarded annually after an open examination in General Literature to the 4th, 3rd, 2nd and 1st year classes respectively. The examination is held after the Michaelmas holidays.

2. *Ratnam Memorial Scripture Prizes* for Christian Evidences—open to all. The examination is held in the second week of February. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 12 and Rs. 6 are awarded.

3. A Comparative *Theology Prize* of the value of Rs. 11 is awarded on the result of the same examination (Christian Evidences) open only to Christians.

4. *The South Vallur Zamindar Marriage Prize Medal* of the value of Rs. 9 is given to the best athlete in the College Track and Field events.

5. *College Medals for Oratory.*—These are silver medals awarded on the result of Elocution contests (5 minutes for each student) adjusted by a Committee. One Medal is reserved for competitors from the B.A. classes and the other for those from the Intermediate classes.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History, English, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics, (iii) (a) & (b) Philosophy. (iv) History (Main), (v) Economics (Main), (vi) Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—

Number of volumes in the Library	10,000
Number of students using the Library	101
Number of students on the rolls	111

Reading Room.—

Dailies	4
Weeklies	10
Monthlies	13
Quarterlies	9
Yearly	1

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The Clarke Hostel for non-Christians has accommodation for 60 students; Warden: Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M.A., L.T.

The Sharp Hostel for Christians has accommodation for 30 students; Warden: Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B.A., L.T.

The Penn Hostel for Christians called after the Rev. W. C. Penn. M.A. Principal of the College, from 1907—1922, has accommodation for 15 to 20 students; Warden: Mr. C. S. Paul, M.A.

The Wardens, under the general directions of Principal of the College are responsible for the direct control of the hostels.

The Kamma Hostel for Kamma students is also recognised by the College. It is under the supervision of M. R. Ry., Kommareddi Pattabhiramayya Garu, Landholder, Masulipatam and is periodically visited by one of the Lecturers of the College.

VI. *The Noble College Athletic Association.*—The games and sports of the College are carried on under the management of the Noble College Athletic Association which consists of a President, who is one of the Lecturers, elected by the members of the Association, a Vice-President who is a member of the B. A. Senior Class, the Captains of all the games played in the College, class representatives from each of the classes and two Lecturers elected by the staff. The Principal and the Bursar are *ex-officio* members of the Association. The games fund is made of games fees contributed by the staff and the students of the College. An annual budget is drawn at the beginning of each College year apportioning funds for the several games for the year. Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, Volley-ball and Base-ball are played throughout the year. Each game is under the charge of a student Captain and a President who is a Lecturer. The Association is under the general supervision of a Physical Training Instructor guided by the Principal.

Matches between staff and students are a common feature of the activity of the College in sports. The College competes in the various tournaments that are held in the Northern Circars and very often has proved successful.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Languages under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.		Strength in 1937—38 and Prat I English.	Fees per Term. Adv. Rs.	Inst. Rs.
II		Math., I. Hist., Logic.	1	55+2G	28	30
		Math., Phy., Chem.	16			
		Math., Phy., Logic.	1+1G			
		Phy., Chem., Zoology	23			
		I.Hist.,A.Hist.,Logic	14+1G			
IV		Group i.	22	42+1G	36	38
		Group iii. (a)	4			
		Group iv.	1+1G			
		Group v.	15			
			Total......	97+3G		

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL: Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.)

ENGLISH: Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.), (L)
Mr. M. S. Samuel, M. A., (L)

* *Teaching Staff (Contd)*—

MATHEMATICS :	M. P. Rama Sastri Esq., M. A. (L)
PHYSICS :	M. J. Joseph Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (Benares), (L)
CHEMISTRY :	M. A. Satyanandam William Esq., M. Sc. (Bombay), (L)
NAT. SCIENCE :	P. K. Jacob Esq., M.A., (L)
HISTORY :	S. Devairakkan Esq., M.A., (L)
	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.), (L)
	F. J. B. David Esq., M.A., L.T., (L)
PHILOSOPHY :	C. D. Samuel Esq., M.A., (L)
SKT. & TELUGU :	S. Venkata Seshayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (L)
URDU :	*Vacant*

11. Parlakimedi—Maharaja's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution has grown out of a primary grade school established in 1857 as the result of local effort. It was originally supported for some years from local subscriptions ; but after a time the Court of Wards, on behalf of the Raja of Parlakimedi, made a monthly grant of Rs. 70 towards its upkeep. In 1878 it became a Middle School; in 1884 a High School ; and in 1896 it was raised to a Second Grade College and was affiliated to the Madras University. In 1890 the Committee of Management was dissolved, when the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the late Rajah whose agent was, till 1902, the sole Manager of the Institution. The Institution was afterwards directly managed by the Rajah at whose death in 1905 it was again placed along with Zamindari under the management of the Court of Wards acting through its agent, the Collector of Ganjam. In April 1913 the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the present Maha Rajah and the College is now under his management. It was raised to the status of a First Grade College in July 1936 in commemoration of the conferment of the title of "Maharaja" on the Maharaja Sahib of Parlakimedi.

(*b*) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Governing Body consisting of the Maha Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi, the Dewan of the Estate and the Principal.

The following is the personnel of the Governing Body :—

(1) Sri Sri Sri Krishnachendra Gajapathi Narayana Deo,
Maharaja Sahib of the Parlakimedi Samsthanam, Parlakimedi.

(2) K. B. Simon Esq., M.A., Dewan.

(3) P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal.

* *Note*:—L : Lecturer ; T: Tutor ; P : Pandit; P.T.I : Physical Training Instructor ; M : Munshi.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital.*—The college is maintained as a direct charge upon the Samasthanam. Fees from the students and Government Grants form the sources of income. The Maha Raja Saheb has with a view to create an endowment for the college purchased a village, called Rankini, which fetches an average nett income of Rs. 500. The rest of the expenditure is met from the Samasthanam funds.

(*b*) *Scholarships, etc.*—There are four Merit Prizes of Rs. 20 & Rs. 25 each granted to the students of the Intermediate and B.A.classes respectively who obtain highest mark in the previous Annual Examination. There are also attached to the College two scholarships, one in the first year class and the other in the second year class, of the relative values of Rs. 6 and Rs. 8 per mensem granted from the Johnston Scholarship Fund, which was formed from public subscriptions and is managed by the Ganjam District Board. One studentship called Sri Sri Sri Krishna Chandro Gajapathi Narayana Deo Maharaja Studentship of the monthly value of Rs. 12/- for 10 months in the year is granted to the student in the B.A. Junior class who has secured the highest number of marks in the Intermediate examination of the University. Two scholarships called Parlakimedi Post-Graduate Scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 20/- each for ten months in the year are granted to poor and deserving students to enable them to undertake Post-Graduate Study after passing B.A. Examination from this college. There will be two studentships called Sri Padmanabha B. A. Studentships, available only for the Oriya-students in the B.A. classes, of the monthly value of Rs. 10/- for ten months in the year. In addition to the above Fee Helps are granted to the deserving students. 26 (Twenty Six Free Boardings) are granted to the deserving students in the college classes. From Sri Padmanabha Charity Fund some Fee Helps are granted to the deserving students of the classes. From the Taylor's Charity Fund a sum of Rs. 1000/- annually is set apart for Fee Helps to students in B.A. Classes. Some scholarships are granted on loan system for Technical studies. All scholarships granted for study outside shall be on the loan system. Those granted for study here will be free.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate

Part II : Telugu, Oriya.

Part III : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Modern History, Agriculture.

B. A.

Part II : Telugu, Oriya.
Part III : (i) Mathematics, (v) Economics Main.

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains 15,960 volumes and is maintained by special grants by the Maharajah and by subscriptions of the students.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The College Hostel is housed in a very good building of its own with accommodation for 66 students.

VI. *Sports.*—The College Athletic Association is composed of the following Clubs—(i) Cricket, (ii) Hockey, (iii) Foot-ball, (iv) Badminton, (v) Lawn Tennis, (vi) Volley-ball (vii) Tenikoit and (viii) Basket-ball.

There is a gymnasium attached to the Institution where instruction is given by qualified instructors.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1937-38.	*Fee per term
I Yr.	I			62	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu			
		Oriya			
	III		(1) Math., Phy., Chem. (10) Phy., Chem., Agr. (19) I. His., M. His., Agr.		
II Yr.	I			34	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu			
		Oriya			
	III		Math., Phy., Chem. Phy., Chem., Agr. I. His., M. His., Agr.		
III Yr.	I			19	
	II	Telugu			
		Oriya			
	III	Mathematics			
		Eco., & His.			
IV Yr.				18	

VIII. † *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL :	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
	T. Krishnamurti Esq., M. A., B. Ed. (A. L.)
	S. Ramaswami Esq., M.A., (A.L.)
	G. C. Ratho Esq., M. A. (T)
MATHEMATICS :	P. V. L. Narasingarao Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (L.)
	Brojomohan Padhi Esq., M.A. (Hons.), (A.L.)

* An Additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

† *Note.*—L : Lecturer; A.L : Assistant Lecturer ; T : Tutor ; P : Pandit; P. T. I. : Physical Training Instructor.

PHYSICS:	K. S. Krishan Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (L)
CHEMISTRY:	Madhava Patnaik Esq., M. Sc. (L)
HISTORY & ECO.	G. Sridhara Dikshit Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (L.)
	B. V. Ramanujam Esq., M.A., (A.L.)
	K. V. Rao Esq., M. A., F. R. E. S. (A. L.)
AGRICULTURE:	B. Kamaraju Esq., B.A. B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Ed. (L)
TELUGU:	P. V. Balakrishnamurthy Sastry Esq., U.B.P. (P)
ORIYA:	Vidwan Govinda Das, (P)
SPORTS:	P. Venkatachelam Esq., B.A., (P.T.I.)

12. Rajahmundry—Government Arts College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The College was originally instituted as a Zilla School in 1853. In 1868 it was raised to the rank of the provincial school. It was raised to the Standard of a Second Grade College in 1873. In 1877 it became a First Grade College. The High School classes were discontinued in 1885.

The College has provided instruction in the B.Sc. Courses from July '30 in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, both as main and subsidiary subjects.

(b) *Management.* The College is maintained by Government.

II. *Endowments.*— (a) *Capital*—None

(b) *Scholarships, etc.*—

(1) *The Subrahmanya Aiyar Prize.*—Capital Rs. 350. Given to the student who stand highest in English Language and Literature in the Annual Examination of the Third Year class.

(2) *The Sundara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 250. Given to the student who stands highest in the Annual Examination of the 1st year class.

(3) *The Bhaskara Rao Prize.*- Capital Rs. 200. Awarded to the best essay in Telugu written by a student of the College on a subject selected by a committee appointed by the Principal.

(4) *The Young Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the student of the II year University class of this College, adjudged by the administrators of the scholarship fund to be the best student of his class, who continues his studies in the Third Year University class of this College; shall not be held with any other scholarship.

(5) *Poor Scholars' Fund Endowment Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 3,000. Awarded annually to poor and deserving students in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators (the Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the College.)

(6) *The Muhammadan Scholarships.*—Captial Rs. 10,150. A limited number of scholarships for poor Muhammadan students. The monthly value of the scholarships ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8.

(7) *The Dharwada Venkatakrishna Rao's Scholarship.*—Capital Rs, 1,500. Of the yearly value of Rs. 52. the scholarship is administered by the Principal and it is given to the most deserving and well behaved student of the third year class in the college. Tenable for two years, but may be forfeited if the scholar is not promoted to the fourth year class on other than medical grounds.

(8) *The Rajahmundry Coronation Durbar Endowment Medal.*—Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the successful student in the B. A. Senior class of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B. A. Degree Examination.

(9) *N. K. Venkatesam Sir Mark Hunters' Memorial Prize.*—Capital Rs. 400. This prize of the value of Rs. 15/- instituted by Mr. N. K. Venkatesam is awarded annually to the student of the Senior B. A. class who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the Selection Examination. The prize is awarded in the shape of books.

(10) *The Fazlullah Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 1,500. This scholarship is of the yearly value of Rs. 60. It is awarded to a Moslem student of the B. Sc. class or B. A. class with Science or Economics as an optional subject who in the opinion of the administrators deserves the same and who cannot without such financial help prosecute his studies. The scholarship is tenable for such period as may be necessary to enable the student to complete the course of studies in which he is engaged. In case the student fails in the examination in any one year the scholarship may be extended for one more year provided there is no other student eligible to receive the same. This scholarship cannot be held along with any other scholarship.

III. *Optional subjects affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Logic and Modern History.

B. A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Telugu.

B. Sc.

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Both main and subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 17,757 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Attached to the College is the Metcalfe Hostel which was started in July 1904. It is under the control of the Principal, assisted by a Committee and has accommodation for 76 members.

VI. *Sports.*—There is a combined Foot-ball and Hockey ground. In addition there are four Tennis Courts, a Badminton Court, two Volley-ball Courts, four Tenikoit Courts and a Cricket pitch for net practice.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Parts.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937—38	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			121	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		(1) Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	74	
			(15) Indian History, Modern History and Ancient Hist.	47	
II Yr.	I			76	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	49	
			Indian History, Ancient History & Modern History	27	
III Yr.	I			35	Rs. 45
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Economics Main	34	
			Languages (Telugu)	1	
IV Yr.	I			29	Rs. 45
	II	Telugu			
	III		History Main	2	
			Economics Main	26	
			Languages (Telugu)	1	

	Mathematics Main	Physics Main	Chemistry Main
Junior B. Sc.	4	7	8
Senior B. Sc.	1	5	11

* (1) No payment by instalments.

(2) In addition to the term fee the following fees are levied.—

(i) Reading Room fee Rs. 4 per annum.

(ii) Subscription to the Recreation Club Rs. 6 per annum.

VIII. † *Teaching Staff*:—

PRINCIPAL:	Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	K. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., (L) B. Mallikarjuna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., (A.L.) S. Narasimha Ayyangar Esq., M.A., L.T., (A.L.)
MATHEMATICS:	*Vacant* Ch. Subramaniyam, Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (A.L.) V. Tiruvenkatacharya Esq., M.A., L.T.
PHYSICS:	T. M. Marga Sahayam Chettiar Esq., M.A., B.L., L.T. (L) M. Chayappa Esq., M.A., L.T., (A.L.) T. N. Seshadri Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
CHEMISTRY	V. Viswanatha Sarma Esq., M.A., L.T. (L) P. V. Krishnamurty Esq., M.A., L.T. (L) B. Gopalakrishnayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (A.L.)
HISTORY:	N. Raghavachari Esq., M.A., L.T.(L) D. L. Narasimham Esq., M.A., L.T. R. Subbarao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
LOGIC	B. Appa Rao Esq., M.A.,L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT & TELUGU:	K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT:	S. V. Narasimham Esq., M.A. (P.)
TELUGU:	P. Venkataram Sastri Esq., (P.)
URDU:	Syed Shamsuddin Sahib Esq., (M)
SPORTS:	C. Sreenivasan Esq., Physical Director.

13. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded in 1857 by Sir Viziaramaraj, Maharajah of Vizianagaram. He made it a High School in 1868 and a Second Grade College in 1879. His son, Sir Anand Raja raised its standard to that of the B. A. in 1883.

(*b*) *Management.*—The Government of the College is at present vested in the Court of Wards. There is a College Council consisting of the Chief Lecturers of the College, which considers questions of internal management such as holidays, promotions, etc.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital*—There are no capital endowments.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

(1) Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 108 each are awarded to students of the Junior B.A. Class on the results of the Intermediate Examination. They are continued in the IV year class also provided the conduct and progress of the students are satisfactory.

(2) One scholarship of value varying from Rs. 36 to 48 per annuam founded to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. C. Chandrasekhara Sastari, first Principal of the College, is awarded to a deserving student of the

† *Note.*—L: Lecturer; A. L: Assistant Lecturer; P: Pandit; M: Munshi,

Junior B.A., Class. This also is continued in the IV year class if the student's conduct and progress are satisfactory.

(3) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 81 each are awarded to students of the Junior Intermediate Class on the results of the School Final Examination. These are continued in the Senior Intermediate class if the conduct and progress of the student are satisfactory.

Medals.—(1) Two gold medals endowed by Rajah Sir Surj Bux Singh Jee, Rajah Sahib of Kasmanda and named after him are given yearly to two students of the College who distinguish themselves in the B.A. Examination.

(2) Two gold medals named after the late Dr. Quinn, who was once Superintendent of the Maharaja's Hospital in Vizianagaram, are awarded, one to the best student in the Mathematics group and the other to the best student in the History group of the Intermediate Class, on the results of the Intermediate Examination subject to certain conditions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II : Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History, Sanskrit and Banking

B.A.

Part II : Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya,

Part III : (i) Mathematics, (ii) (a) and (b) Physical Science, (iii-a) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu and English.

B.Sc.

Main	*Subsidiary.*
Physics	Mathematics and Chemistry.
Chemistry	Mathematics and Physics

IV. *Library.*—There is a library attached to the College consisting of 16,528 volumes in all departments of knowledge.

V. *Hostel Facilities*—There is a Hostel attached to the College named the Hammick Hostel. It provides accommodation for fifty-two students. Another Samasthanam Building in the neighbourhood of the Hostel is also utilized for accommodating another thirty students.

VI. *Sports*—Tennis, Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey and Badminton are played by the students of the College. The playgrounds are on Ayodhya Maidan about 100 yards from the College and very near to the Hostel.

VII. * *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1937-38.	* Fee per term.
Yr.	I			103	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		10	
		Telugu		90	
		Oriya		3	
	III	Comb.	(1) Math., Phy., Chem.	38	
			(7) Phy., Chem., Zool.	36	
			(11) Phy., Chemistry Logic	8	
			(16) I. Hist., M. Hist., Logic.	3	
			(17) I. His., M. His., Banking	19	
II Yr.	I			82	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Telugu		68	
		Oriya		2	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	33	
			Phy., Chem., Zoo.	32	
			Log., I. His., and M. His.	5	
			I. His., M. His., Banking	12	
III Yr.	I			58	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		3	
		Telugu		55	
	III		(i) Mathematics	14	
			(ii-a) Physics	4	
			(ii-b) Chemistry	15	
			(iii-a) Philosophy	2	
			(iv) History	4	
			(v) Economics	14	
			(vi) English	3	
			Sanskrit	2	

* (1) An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in instalments.

(2) An addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are also collected :—

(i) Rs. 6 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room and Games.

(ii) Re. 1 annually from each student for Medical inspection.

(iii) Rs. 12 annually from each student of the B.Sc. and B.A. Classes for Science Fees.

(iv) Rs. 10 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees.

IV Yr.	I			56	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		47	
		Oriya		5	
	III		(i) Mathematics	10	
			(ii-a) Physics	3	
			(ii-b) Chemistry	23	
			(iii) Philosophy	2	
			(iv) Hist. Main	4	
			(v) Economics Main	9	
			(vi) English	5	
B.Sc. Jr.			Phys. Main	3	Rs. 36
			Chem. Main	2	
B.Sc. Sr.			Phys. Main	3	Rs. 36
			Chem. Main	4	

VIII. * *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL:	U. Subbaraya Bhatt Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	U. Subbaraya Bhatt Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
	B. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A., (C.L.)
	K. V. Subba Rao Esq., B. A. (L.)
	M. Sriramamurti Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
	L. V. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A.
	D. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
	V. Gopalam Esq., M.A., L.T.
MATHEMATICS:	S. Purushotham Esq., M.A., L.T. (C.L.)
	K. Rangachari Esq., M.A., B.L. (L)
	V. Hanumantha Rao, Esq., B.A. (A.L.)
PHYSICS:	D. Gunnayya Esq., M.A., A.I.P. (C.L.)
	D. Bhagavanulu Esq., M.A., (L.)
	Bh. V. Subbarayudu Esq., B.A. (D)
	V. Venkata Rao Esq., M.Sc. (A.L.)
	G. Sivashankararao Esq., M.Sc. (A.L.)
CHEMISTRY:	D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M.A., B.L. (C. L.)
	M. V. Narasimhaswami Esq., B.A. (L)
	V. Simhachalam Esq., B.A. (A.L.)
	E. Lakshminatha Rao, Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (A.L.)
	D. Nilachela Rao Esq., M Sc. (D)
NAT. SCIENCE:	N. R. Raghunathachary Esq., M.A. (L)
PHILOSOPHY:	Rao Sahib N. Venkataraman, M.A., (C.L.)
	K. Suryanarayana Esq., M.A. (L)
HISTORY:	Dr. K. R. Subrahmanya Aiyar, M.A. Ph. D. (C.L.)
	K. Ramamohan Rao Esq., M.A. (A.L.)
	R. Krishnamurti Esq., B. A. (HONS.) (A. L.)

* C. L: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A. L: Asst. Lecturer; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; P.T.I: Physical Training Instructor.

SKT. & TELUGU:	T. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
SANSKRIT:	M. V. Viswanatha Sarma Esq., (P.)
TELUGU:	A. Rama Rao Esq., (P.)
	M. Kameswara Rao Esq., M.A. (T)
ORIYA:	Anantha Nando Esq., (P)
SPORTS:	A. Mallaparaju Esq., B. Sc. (P.T.I.)

14. Rajahmundry—Government Training College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—

The beginnings are to be traced to the Elementary Normal School opened by the District Board, Godavari, in 1883, which seven years later was raised to the rank of a Secondary Grade Normal School, and, after a lapse of two more years, was taken over by the Government in 1892. With the opening of the L. T. class in February 1894 the school attained the status of a college, and was placed under the supervision of the Principal of the local Govt. Arts College. The Union High School then transferred by the private managers to the Government served as a Model School, and the High School classes with the L. T. and Secondary Training classes were held in the Arts College, while the lower departments worked in a rented building in the centre of Innespet. This arrangement continued till 1899, when on the completion of the present building, the whole Training College with the Model School, was removed to it. It then consisted of the L. T. Upper Secondary, Lower Secondary and Primary departments with the Model School which had only the forms from the first to the sixth. The Vice-Principal, an officer of the Provincial Educational Service, managed the work with competent staff of teachers, under the Superintendence of the principal of the Arts College.

The Training College became fairly popular, and the L. T. class numbered 17 in 1910. The outlay incurred on account of the College was, however, considered to far outstrip its usefulness, and L. T. class was removed from Rajahmundry and amalgamated with the Teachers' College, Saidapet, in July 1911, when that College was enlarged and recognised to train annually about one hundred graduates.

The provision for the training of the Telugu graduates at Saidapet was soon felt to be inadequate, especially in view of the more pressing demands of the Southern districts. The proposal (which had been under consideration for some time past to reopen a Teachers' College for the Telugu districts at Rajahmundry) was sanctioned by Government in May 1916 but had to be postponed on financial grounds to the year 1917. The College has now been placed under a separate Principal; and the institution is independent of the Arts College.

The new Training College was opened on the 2nd July 1917, and since then about 1398 graduates have undergone training.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by the Madras Government under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

II. *Endowments.*—There are no endowments belonging to the college department.

III. *Special Subjects Taught.*—

In the College Department all the students undergoing Secondary training as well as the students of the Mathematics, History and Geography sections of the B. Ed. class take a course in wood-work. For the B. Ed. Examination the students are prepared in the special methods of teaching Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.

IV *Library.*—The library contains 12951 volumes. The figure includes the volumes in the sectional libraries.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—A hostel is attached to the College exclusively for the benefits of the B.Ed. students.

VI. *Sports.*—Hockey, Foot-ball, Badminton, Base-ball, Basket-ball, Ring Tennis, Tennis, Volley-ball, Cricket are played. There are two Tennis courts, a Badminton court, a Volley-ball court, a Ring tennis court, a Chedugudu court and a Cricket field.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Sp. Subject.	Strength in 1937-38
B. Ed.	Mathematics	27
	Science	16
	History	24
	Geography	37

VIII. * *Teaching Staff*—

PRINCIPAL:	V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENG. & COMP. EDN.:	Dr. I. S. Peter, M.A., L.T., Ph. D. (L.)
EDUCATION:	J. Satyanarayana Murty Esq., M.A., (L.)
MATHEMATICS:	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
SCIENCE:	V. Appa Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
HISTORY:	S. Venkatacharya Esq., M.A., L.T., (L.)
GEOGRAPHY:	V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L)
DRAWING:	H. Swami Sastri Esq., (D. I.)
SPORTS:	R. V. Satyanarayana Raju Esq., B.A. (P. T. I.)

*Note.—L: Lecturer; D.I. Drawing Instructor; P. T. I. Physical Training Instructor.

15. Vizagapatam—The Medical College

I. (*a*) 1. *Historical Account*:—In response to the request of the people of the Telugu Districts, the Government of Madras decided in 1923 to establish a Medical College at Vizagapatam. The College was opened in July 1923 in the old Hospital Buildings.

2. Since then three new blocks of buildings were erected and a further extensive building programme is being undertaken.

3. There is also a large Hospital with more than 300 beds in which the clinical teaching of the course is carried on. A maternity unit of 40 beds and an ophthalmic unit of 80 beds was added. Diseases of great incidence treated are berberi, deficiency diseases, elephantiasis, cataract and chronic duodenal ulcers. There are also Tuberculosis, Venereal, Skin, Dental, Orthopaedic and Ear, Nose and Throat departments attached to the Hospital, where clinical instruction in the subjects is given to the students.

4. The Government of Madras have decided that the number of students admitted yearly shall be limited to fifty making a total of 300 and that preference be given in selection to students from the Telugu districts.

5. Graduates and undergraduates of this college are permitted to appear for the Primary F. R. C. S. Examination of England. After the reconstruction of the College and Hospital it is anticipated that they will be able to appear for the final F. R. C. S. also.

(*b*) *Management* :—The Government of the College is vested in a Principal aided by a consultative council composed of all the Professors and lecturers of the rank of civil surgeons and the Heads of departments of the college, subject to the general control of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

II. *Endowments*.—(*a*) *Capital* : Nil. The net deficit is met by Government.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*:—

1. Dr. S. Swaminathan Prize for best dissection in Anatomy.
2. Dr. T. Madhava Rao Prize in Forensic Medicine.
3. Col. Anderson Medal for general allround proficiency in the final year.
4. Sree Vidyavathidevi Medal for Midwifery for proficiency in Midwifery in the final year.
5. Sree Vikramadeo Maharajah of Jeypore . Medal for proficiency in Medicine in the final year,

6. Countess of Dufferin Fund Scholarship of Rs. 30 per mensem for a woman candidate of the college.

III. *Courses in which it is affiliated* :—M.B.B.S.

IV. *Library* :—(1) There is an extensive up-to-date library containing over 5,500 modern volumes.

(2) The number of periodicals subscribed for is 60.

V. *Hostel Facilities* :—There is a hostel with accommodation for 48 students, situated in the Hospital compound. It is under the supervision of a warden. Proposals for considerable extension is under consideration of the Government.

VI. *Sports* :—There is no sports ground at present but arrangements have been made with the Superintendent of Police for the use of the Police ground for two days a week and on other days when not required by the Police. The Government are considering the construction of sports grounds for the College.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—

Class.	Strength in 1937-38 (March 1938)	Fee Rate
P. R.	60	Rs. 120 per year.
I Year	43	Rs. 200 for each year.
II Year	54	
III Year	48	
IV Year	35	
V Year	40	
	280	

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

PRINCIPAL : Major F. M. Collins, M.A., M.B.N. Chir. (Camb.) F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

ANESTHETICS : D. Hari Rao Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.L.O. (Lond.) F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (L.)
C.K. Padmanabha Menon Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.L.)

ANATOMY : R. Krishnarao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (P).
A. Ananthanarayana Ayyar Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (A.P.)
T. V. Mathew Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (T.)
V. Sitaramarao Esq., M.B.B.S. (D.)

BACTERIOLOGY : C. Ramamurthy Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (P.)
G. V. Satyanarayanamurti Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.)

BIO-CHEMISTRY: V. K. Narayana Menon Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), (P.)
D. Narayanarao Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), (A.P.)
T. V. C. Appa Rao Esq., B.Sc. (HONS.), (Andhra), (D.

BIOLOGY:	H. Enoch Esq., M.A. (Mad.) (L.) K. I. Verghese Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (Mad.) (D.)
CHEMISTRY:	T. S. Ramabhadran Esq., M.A., L.T. (Mad.), (L.) M. V. Tirumalrao Esq., B.A., B.Ed., (Andhra), (D).
CHILDREN'S DISEASES AND THERAPEUTICS:	P. Kutumbiah, B.A., M.D. (Mad.) M.R.C.P. (Lond.) (L.) D. V. Subba Reddy Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.L.)
DENTAL SURGERY:	N. Vaidyanadha Ayyar Esq., M.B.B.S. (L.)
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES:	B. Tirumalrao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., F.R.F.P. (Glas.), (L.) M. Narayana Prabhu Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), (A.L.)
FORENSIC MEDICINE:	Rao Bahadur K. Raghavendra Rao Esq., B.A., M.B.C.M. (Mad.) D.P.H. (P.)
HYGIENE & VACCINATION:	S. Dakshinamurti Esq., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (Mad.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Municipal Health Officer (L. Part-time)
MEDICINE:	Dr. G. R. Dinkor Rao, M. D. (Mad.) (P.) T. K. Raman Esq., M.D. (Mad.) (A.P.) G. D. Valiath Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.T.M. (Cal.) (Medical Registrar).
MENTAL DISEASES:	D. Raghavarao Esq., L.M.S. (Mad.), (L.) (Dy. Supdt., Mental Hospital, Waltair).
MIDWIFERY AND GYNAECOLOGY	E. Achyuta Menon Esq., L.M.S., L.P.E.C., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (P.) Miss B. Bhadrappa, M.B.B.S. (Mad.) F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) (A.P.)
MINOR SURGERY:	P. Chandu Nambiar Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (L.)
OPHTHALMOLOGY:	C. Abbu Esq., M.B.C.M. (Mad.) M.R.C.S. (Engl.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), (P.) S. N. Gantayat Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.P.)
PATHOLOGY:	Dr. P. Ramachandrarao, M.B.B.S. (Mad.) Ph.D. (Lond.) (P.) K. C. Jacob Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (Mad.) (A.P.). K. G. Krishnaswami Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), (Curator)
PHARMACOLOGY:	V. Iswarayya Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), (L.) D. John Moursund Esq., L.M.P. (Pharmacist.)

PHYSICS:	C. P. Narayana Aiyyar Esq., M.A., L.T.(Mad.) (L.) K. Bapayya Esq., M.A. (Cal.) (D).
PHYSIOLOGY:	Dr. M. A. Basir, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (P.) C. K. Prasadarao Esq., M.B.B.S. (Mad.), (Tutor). R. Kodandaram Esq., M.B.B.S. (Andhra) (D). M. Venkataswami Naidu Esq., M.B.B.S. (Andhra) (D)
RADIOLOGY:	P. Kesavaswamy Esq., L.M.S. (Mad.) (L).
SURGERY:	Major F. M. Collin, M.A., M.B.M. Chir. (Camb.) F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (P.) R. Mahadevan Esq., M.S. (Mad.), (A.P.) P. Chandu Nambiyar Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (Surgical Registrar.)
SURGICAL ANATOMY & OPERATIVE SURGERY:	M. Gopala Kini Esq., M.C., M.Ch. (Orth.), (Liverpool) M.B.B.S. (Mad.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (L.) V. R. Thayumanaswami Esq., M.B.B.S. (D.)
TUBERCULOSIS AND INFEC. DISEASES:	R. Viswanadham Esq., M.A., M.D. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.) (L.)
VACCINATION:	Municipal Health Officer.
VENEREAL AND SKIN DISEASES AND DARMATOLOGY:	V. Govindan Nair Esq., L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) (L.)

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

16. Chittigudur (Masulipatam)—Narasimha Sanskrit College.

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*:—The College was founded in July 1923 by Mr. S. T. G. Varadachary, M.A. (Hons.) in memory of his late revered father Sriman S. T. G. Narasimhacharyulu Garu.

(*b*) *Management* :—The College was registered under the Companies Act of 1869 and placed from July 1928 under a Managing Committee.

The following are the Members of the Managing Committee:—

(1) Rao Bahadur Sedimbi Hanumanta Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Masulipatam, (*President*)

(2) Rajah Vasireddi Sri Vasudeva Chudamanikya Prasad Bahadur Zamindar, Masulipatam, (*Trustee*)

(3) Valluri Suryanarayana Rao Esq., B.A., B.L., L.T., Advocate, Kovvur.

(4) Vavilala Venkata Sivavadhani Esq., B.A., Retd. Sub Judge, Masulipatam.

(5) I. V. L. Narasimhachary Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Noble College, Masulipatam.

(6) K. Gangarazu Esq., Land Lord, Masulipatam.

(7) S. T. G. Varadachary Esq., M.A., Chittigudur, (*Secretary*).

II. *Endowments.*—The College is maintained out of the income from the permanent fund that is being raised at present. The fund stands now at Rs. 18,000.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*— (1) Vidya Praveena—Vyakarana and Sahitya; (2) Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu (3) Bhasha Praveena—Telugu and Sanskrit (4) Proficiency course in Comparative Philology. Attached to it there is also an advanced section, preparing students for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination conducted by Government.

IV. *Library.*—The institution possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit literature, Telugu and the researches of Western Scholars. Provision is made for adding to it annually.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—All students are provided with free lodging. There is a boarding house attached to the institution which contains three sections, namely (1) Smartha, (2) Vaishnavite, and (3) Non-Brahmin. Boarders in each section cook their food by turns, and manage their own sections. The supervision of students outside class hours is done by the Principal and the other members of the staff who are also provided with quarters. A few students are provided with free-boarding by the Principal himself.

VI. *Sports.*—Students are encouraged to learn swimming, gardening and a few Indian sports.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1937-38. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P. (Br. iv)	Vyakarana	—	—	1	—	1
V.P. (Br. v)	Sahitya	3	4	5	3	15
B.P.	Tel. & Skt.	2	5	3	3	13
	Total	5	9	9	6	29

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

S. T. G. Varadachary Esq., M.A.

Nyaya and Alankara Pandit :—

K. Somasekhara Sastry Esq.

Telugu Pandits—

Vidwan D. VenkataramanaSastri.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena P. V. Narasimhacharya.

Vyakarana Pandits :—

Siromani K. Ramanujacharya.

Vidya Pravina T. Varadachary.

17. Guntur—Sree Saradaniketanam.

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded by Mr. V. Lakshminarayana, Bar-at-Law and Mrs. Lakshmibayamma, in the year 1922 with help of the local public. It is established for the purpose of imparting higher education for women on National lines. Shortly after the establishment of the institution a boarding house also has been opened for the benefit of mofussil pupils. The institution is started and is being run with the help of donations by the generous public. Ever since the establishment of the institution, Telugu and Sanskrit are made compulsory subjects while English and Hindi are made optionals. Besides those subjects, Fine Arts and Industries are taught.

In 1933 the institution made a beginning to send-up pupils to B. Vidwan course of the Madras University.

In July 1936, the Syndicate of the Andhra University, was pleased to grant temporary recognition to the institution as a special grade college offering instruction in Bhasha Praveena course of study.

(b) *Management* :—The institution is managed by a registered body.

The following is the personnel of managing body:—

1. Raja Saheb N. V. Rangarao Bahadur, Zamindar of Munagala, President.
2. M. Sambasivarao Esq., B.A.,L.T., Vice-President.
3. V. Lakshminarayana Esq., BAR-AT-LAW, Secretary.
4. Mrs. V. Lakshmibayamma, Secretary.
5. R. Venkata Sivudu Esq., M.A.,L.T.
6. Mrs. R. Rattamma.
7. R. Kotaiah Esq., B.A.
8. N. Seetharamiah Esq., B.A., B.L.
9. P. Madhava Sarma Esq., M.A., (Hons.) Principal.
10. Mrs. P. Rajya Lakshmamma.

II. *Endowments.*—The institution owns 70 acres of land. A part of it has been brought under wet cultivation with good results and the rest will be irrigated this year. Attempts are being made to add monies to the permanent fund. The other sources are the monthly and annual subscriptions.

III. *Subject in which recognised:*—Bhasha Praveena courses of study.

IV. *Library.*—A *Pucca* Building has been recently constructed for the library by Mr. P. H. Gupta, BAR-AT-LAW, in memory of his deceased wife. There are 3,500 volumes in the Library. These are in different languages; Sanskrit, Telugu, English and Hindi. Additions are being made to the library every year

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The institution has a boarding house which is free to a large extent. There are about 70 boarders in it. There are a kitchen and a spacious dinning hall. A storied building, to serve as quarters to pupils, was built by Mr. K. Nageswararao and other charitable gentlemen at a cost of Rs. 10,000. A wide deep well was constructed by Mr. M. Sambasiva Rao at a cost of Rs. 1,000. Recently a tiled house for the sick to live in has been completed at a cost of Rs. 1,500 by the daughters of Mr. T. Seetharamiah. A wealthy merchant by name P. Mallaiah Garu is constructing a temple.

The institution is located in one of the healthy extentions of Brodiepet, Guntur. The area of the site is 10,000 square yards. The whole site is a free gift of Raja Saheb N. V. Rangarao Bahadur, Zamindar of Munagala.

VI *Sports*:—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII *Strength, rates, etc.*—	I yr.	II yr.	III yr.	IV yr.	Total
B. P.	2	2	1	2	7

Instruction is imparted free.

VIII *Teaching Staff*:—Mr. P. Madhava Sarma, M. A. Hons. (Telugu), Principal, Lecturer in the History of the Telugu Language and Literature and Poetry.

Assistants.—1. A. M. Somayajulu Esq., Ubbayabhasha Praveena, Lecturer in Telugu Grammar and Alamkara.

2. B. Satyanarayana Sastry Esq., Viyakarni, Lecturer in Sanskrit Grammar and Sahitya.
3. O. V. Dikshitulu Esq., Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit Sahitya.
4. Mrs. M. Savitri Devi, Vidwan, Lecturer in Telugu.
5. P. Kanakayya Sastry Esq., Lecturer in Music.
6. Bh. Ramachandrarao Esq., B. A., English Teacher.
7. V. Venkatappaya Esq., (Hindi Vidwan.)

18. Nellore—Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution has been in existence for over 41 years. It was first started in the year 1891 with the help of private subscriptions, with one teacher for teaching Sanskrit Kavyas, and another to teach Yejurveda. After a time some donations were collected. The late Ayalur Venkayya Pantulu Garu made an endowment from which a small monthly income was ensured. This was supplemented by other local subscriptions and donations. The Pathasala was registered in the year 1926 under the Act XXI of 1860. In the year 1925 application was made to the Madras University for the recognition of the institution for the Siromani course in Vyakarana and Sahitya groups and the Syndicate accorded its sanction for the same.

(*b*) *Management.*—The institution is managed by a committee consisting of seven members with M. R. Ry., K. Sitapati Rao Pantulu Garu, Retired Deputy Collector as President.

The following is the personnel of the managing Committee :—

1. K. Sitapati Rao Pantulu Esq., (President.)
2. I. Srikrishniah Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L., (Secretary and Treasurer)
3. R. Pattabhirama Reddy Esq.
4. S. Venkatasubba Rao Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L.
5. T. V. Sivaramayya Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L.
6. C. Malekondayya Pantulu Esq., B.A., B.L.
7. N. Anantagiri Rao Pantulu Esq. (Retired Subjudge)

II. *Endowments.*—The institution had a funded capital of Rs. 24,000. This has increased by an addition of Rs. 12,600, Rs. 3,200 under the will of the late M. R Ry.,C. V. Subramania Iyer, Retired Inspector of Schools; Rs. 9,000/- under the will of the late Mr. B. Ranga Reddi and the rest through other donations. The legacy given under the will of Mr. B. Ranga Reddi has to be received from the Venugopalaswami Temple, Nellore. This capital of Rs. 36,600, and a monthly payment of Rs. 10/- from Ayulur Venkaiah Pantulu's charities form the only endowments. The others resources are monthly subscriptions and the Government grant.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena: Vyakarana and Sahitya groups.

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains one thousand and two hundred and forty seven volumes nearly.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The institution has a free boarding house run with the help of the trustees of Sri Venugopala Swami Varu and others in which about 37 students are boarded free as shown below :—

7 by the late Robala Sundararami Reddi charities.
24 by the Venugopalaswami temple.
1 by Mr. T. V. Sivaramayya, B.A., B.L.
3 by the Theosophical Society Chatram Charities.
1 by Mr. B .Venkatasubba Reddi's people.
1 by Mr. V. Pundarikakshudu

37

These students live in the premises under the direct supervision of the Principal and three other teachers who also live in the premises in buildings constructed for their use. Three other buildings have since been put up to serve as students' quarters, one by Mr. Menakur Balarami Reddi, one by Mr. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 4,000 respectively; and the third building by Mr. Cheturvedula Sriramulu Garu.

Three Rooms have been built by Mr. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi Garu at a cost of Rs. 1,200 for the sick students to live in.

The main building of the college with a Saraswathi temple has been built by the late Mr. B. Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs. 12,000 and three other rooms also have been built by him at a cost of Rs. 1,200 for the sick students to live in.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1937-38				
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V. P.	Vyakarana	1	5	2	1	9
	Sahitya	5	5	4	2	16

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

Principal and Vyakarana and Alankara Lecturer.—
Brahmasri G. Hanumat Sastry.

The First Assistant (Sahitya, Literature and Philology Lecturer) :—
Siromani N. N. Harihara Sastry.

The Second Assistant (Sahitya and Alankara Lecturer) :—
K. Govindacharlu Esq.

The Third Assistant (Vyakarana and Purvamimamsa Lecturer) :—
Siromani N. Rangaramanujacharlu.

The Fourth Assistant (Sahitya Vidya Praveena Pandit) :—
G. Narasimha Sastri Esq.

The Fifth Assistant (Viyakarana Vidya Praveena):—
P. Venkatakrishna Sastri Esq.

Ayurveda Pandit :—
P. Narasimha Sastry Esq., Ayurveda Visarada and Bhushana.

Jyothisha Pandit :—
V. Gurumurthi Sastri Esq.

Pandit for Yejurveda and other subjects :—
S. Venkateswara Avadhanulu Esq.
A. Krishnamurti Ganapati Esq.

Pandit for Rig Veda and other subjects :—
A. Subbaramavadhani Esq.

General subjects :—
P. Sankaraiah Esq.

19. Parlakimedi—Maharaja's Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Parlakimedi Samasthanam used to pay monthly allowances to some local Pandits who were managing two old-type Sanskrit Schools, one for the Oriya boys and the other for the Telugu boys. In 1914 the present Maha Rajah Sahib had these two Schools amalgamated into one institution known as the Rajah's Sanskrit College, consisting of two sections,

Oriya and Telugu. In the year 1915 it was recognised by the University of Madras as fit to prepare students for the Oriental Title Vidwan Examination in Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages; and the Andhra University permitted it to open the Sahitya Vidya Praveena Course from July 1931.

(b) *Management.*—The internal management of the College is vested in the Principal, certain important matters being discussed and recommended to the management by a Committee consisting of 6 members.

The following is the personnel of the Committee :—

(1) P. Jagannadha Swami Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.

(2) Madhusudan Mahapatra Esq., B. A., Kavyatirtha, Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.

(3) S. V. Sanyasi Esq., B.A., L.T., Assistant Teacher, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.

(4) Siromani Ananta Tripathi, Senior Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.

(5) Hari Krishna Rajaguru Esq.

(6) Radhacharan Srikaran Patnaik Esq.

II. *Endowments.*—The Maha Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi Samasthanam is the patron of the institution. The expenditure is met by the Maharajah Sahib and the Government also awards some teaching grant every year.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena and Bhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 1,664 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is no hostel attached to the institution. 10 Telugu students are allowed free-boarding in the Maha Rajah's Choultry and 47 Oriya students receive rice and money allowance from the Samasthanam.

VI. *Sports.*—Arrangements have been made to give instructions in drill to the pupils and a volley ball court has been opened by the students.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1937-38. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V.P.	Sahitya	3	1	4	4	12
B.P.		4	3	3	3	13
Preliminary & Final	S.V.P.	...	...	...	1	1
	Total	7	4	7	8	26

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

Principal:

Madhusudan Mahapatra Esq., B.A., Kavyateertha.

Senior Pandits.—

Artatrana Misra Esq.

Vyakarana Sankhyateertha Upendra Misra.

Siromani Ananta Tripathi, Ayurveda Acharya, Proficient in Indo-European Philology, Siromani and Vidya Praveena.

Additional Pandit.—

Gopabandhu Bidyabhushan Esq.

Junior Pandits :—

Vidwan Sitaram Panigrahi.
G. Venkata Sastri Esq.

Assistant Pandit :—

Kasinath Panda Esq.

English Teacher :—

Haridas Patnaik Esq.

20. Rajahmundry—Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala.

I. (*a*) *Historical Account* :—Sriyuta Nalam Ramalingayya Garu of Cocanada founded the Vysya Seva Sadanam in 1920 an institution for the educational and cultural advancement of women and girls and endowed the institution with lands yielding an annual income of Rs. 50,000 for acquiring a suitable building. The Kalasala is the educational branch of the Seva Sadanam. To-day, situated in its own beautiful building and extensive premises the institution has on its rolls over a hundred and twenty five girls and young women.

The institution fulfils two needs: the need of the young girl for education and the need of the helpless young women for sympathy and support. While it imparts therefore education having a cultural value, it also provides for vocational courses such as would enable young women to earn an independant living. The subjects taught are Literary courses in Telugu, Sanskrit, English and Hindi besides Arithmetic, History, Geography, Elementary Science, Music, (Veena, Harmonium, Violin and Flute) garment making, embroidery, needle work, fretwork, free hand drawing and painting.

The institution has been recognised both by the Andhra University and the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. Since this is the first recognised College preparing ladies for the Oriental Title Examination, the management hopes that young women all over the Andhra Desa will take advantage of the College in large numbers.

(*b*) *Management*:—The College is managed by the President (Founder) with the help of an advisory Committee.

The following is the personnel of the Committee:—

1. Nalam Ramalingayya Esq., Founder & President.

2. Nalam Satyanandam Esq.

3. Ubhayabhashapraveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma.

II. *Endowment.*—A sum of Rs. 15,000/- is earmarked for the College from out of the funds of the Seva Sadanam the income from which is spent for the College and the deficit is met from the funds of the Seva Sadanam.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—Bhasha Praveena and Ubhayabhasha Praveena (B).

IV. *Library.*—The library of the Seva Sadan which is well furnished with books on several branches of Telugu and Sanskrit literature and the Reading room with Telugu Magazines and News Papers is placed at the disposal of the students of the College.

V. *Hostel facilities.*—All the students of the College coming from the mofussil are given free lodging in the Seva Sadan and some poor Vysya widows are given free boarding also. The Principal of the College is also the resident Superintendent of the hostel.

VI. *Sports.*—Students are encouraged to take active part in games such as Ring-Tennis, Badminton, Ping-pong, Nrityam, Drill and Swimming.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—Women and girls are given free education in the College and free lodging in the hostel. No school fees are charged from the students.

	I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total
B. P.	3	7	—	3	13

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

Principal.—
Ubhayabhashapraveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma.

Chief Sanskrit Pandit.—
Vidyapraveena Y. Mallikarjuna Rao.

Chief Telugu Pandits.—

Vidyapraveena P. Ganapathi Sastry, P.O.L.

Asst. Pandits.—

Vidyapraveena G. Subrahmanya Sastry.

P. V. Somayajulu Esq., B.A. (Hons.)

Srimati M. V. Tayaramma.

English.—

Srimati R. Lakshminarasamma

Hindi—

Sagi Satyanarayana Esq.

Other Subjects.—

S. Satyanarayana Esq.

Srimati G. Suramma.

Srimati N. Ramalakshmamma Garu.

Music.—

T. Venkataswami Naidu Esq.

Srimati N. Ramalakshmamma Garu.

Needle Work.—

Srimati P. Manikyamma Garu.

Librarian.—

Srimathi N. Ammanna Garu.

Hon. Correspondent.—

Nalam Aswathanarayana Esq.

21.—Tenali—Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The College was started in 1912 and was recognised by the University of Madras in 1913.

The College is housed in a building of its own, the gift of the late Mr. M. Chandramowli Sastry. During 1925—1926 the financial condition was not encouraging but on 31—7—1926 the Committee was reinforced by the addition of fresh members.

(*b*) *Management.*—It is managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and Treasurer, and four members in addition to the President of the Guntur District Board, and Chairman of the Tenali Municipal Council and the Principal of the Tenali Sanskrit College, who are *ex-officio* members.

I. The following is the personnel of the Managing Committee :—

(1)	Y. Ramamurti Esq., B. A., Pleader.	PRESIDENT.
(2)	K. Sankara Sastri Esq., Ayurvedic Doctor.	VICE-PRESIDENT.
(3)	S. Seetha Ramayya Esq., B. A., Pleader.	SECRETARY & CORRESPONDENT.
(4)	K. Krishna Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Pleader.	OTHER MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.
(5)	N. B. V. Seshacharyulu Esq., B. A., Pleader.	
(6)	T. Gopala Krishnamurty Esq., B.A., B.L., Pleader.	
(7)	M. Mrutyunjayudu Esq., Land Lord.	
(8)	President, District Board, Guntur.	*Ex-officio* MEMBERS.
(9)	Chairman, Municipal Council, Tenali.	
(10)	Principal, Sanskrit College, Tenali.	

and two members of the Family of the testator Mr. Kota Lakshmiah Naidu of Guntur or his nominees.

II. *Endowments, etc.*—Rs. 25,000, gift by the late Kota Lakshmiah Naidu of Gurtur during the year 1937.

III. *Subjects in which recognised* :—

Vidya Praveena—(a) Advaita Vedanta and (b) Sahitya.

Bhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library* :—650 books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—All the students coming from outside are provided with free lodging in the College building itself. The Boarders cook their food by turns.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, rates of fees etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1937-38. I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V. P. (Br. v)	Skt.	1	3	—	—	4
U. B. P.	Skt., Tel.	—	—	—	2	2
B. P.	Do.	4	11	1	—	16

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* :—

(1) *Principal & Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit and History of Telugu* :—
T. Veera Raghavaswamy Esq., (*on leave*).

(2) *Lecture in Alankara and History of Sanskrit Language and Literature* :—
Vidya Praveena J. Madhava Rama Sarma.
K. V. Subbarao Esq., M. A.

(3) *Lecturer in Vyakarana* :—
Vidya Praveena B. V. Viswanadha Sastri.

(4) *Lecturers in Telugu and Sanskrit* :—
K. Subramanya Sastry Esq.
U. B. P. S. Poornananda Sastry.
U. B. P. K. Subba Rama Sastry.

Lecturer in Tarka, etc.—
S. Ramakoti Sastri Esq.

22. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded by Sir Vijiarama Gajapati Raj, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Vizianagaram in 1861. The Maharaja also opened about the same time a boarding house for the benefit of the students of the Sanskrit School. After his death, his successors, Maharaja Sir Ananda Gajapati Raj, G.C.I.E., and Sri Vijiarama Gajapati Raj continued to maintain the College on the original lines.

In 1900 the College was affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the students were sent up for the first time for its examinations in 1901.

When the Madras University instituted Oriental Titles Examinations, the College was approved for the Vyakarana and Nyaya Branches of the Siromani Examination and Sanskrit and Telugu of the Vidwan. The College was sending up students for the Oriental Titles Examinations from 1915. It was subsequently approved for the Mimamsa and Sahitya branches of the Siromani and also for the Certificates of Proficiency in Indian Philosophy and Indo-European Philology. Since 1926, when the Andhra University was established the College has come under the jurisdiction of the University.

The College has a Secondary Department consisting of the Elementary and Advanced classes. It has also a Vedic Department attached to it in which provision is made for teaching the Rig-Veda as well as the Yajur-Veda.

(b) *Management.*—The institution is maintained by the Maharaja Sahib of Vizianagaram.

II. *Endowments.*—Nil.

III *Subjects in which recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.

Bhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning.—

(1) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy, (2) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

IV. *Library.*—There are 4,710 volumes in the College Library. These are in different languages: Sanskrit, Telugu and English. Additions are made to the Library every year.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Free Boarding House attached to the Sanskrit College and some of those that are not free-boarders are provided with stipends in lieu of free boarding. Most of the students live in the out-houses of the College. Sites round the main building of the College have been acquired for the construction of a Hostel.

VI. *Sports.*—Students play at Indian Games, Badminton and Volley-ball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1937-38 I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	Total.
V. P.	Nyaya	1	1	2	—	4
	Vyakarana	1	8	3	3	15
	Sahitya	1	2	1	1	5
B. P.	Skt. & Tel.	10	8	11	7	36

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

P. V. Ramanujaswami Esq., M.A.

Head Pandit and Lecturer in Nyaya.—

P. Lakshminarayana Sastri Esq.

Lecturers in Vyakarana and Sahitya.—

Siromani S. K. Venkataramacharyulu. (Holds Cert. of Prof.).
Siromani P. Venkateswara Sastri.

Lecturers in Alankara and Sahitya.—

Siromani A. Joganna Sastri. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).
Siromani K. Sriramamurti Sastri. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).
Siromani P. Govindacharyaswami.

Lecturer in Nyaya.—

V. Seshayya Sastri Esq.

Lecturer in Nyaya and Mimamsa.—

Vidya Praveena V. Seshavataram.

Lecturer in Sahitya.—

Vidya Praveena V. Ramamurti Sastri.

Lecturers in Telugu.—

A. Venkata Sastri Esq.
Vidwan D. Ramamurti Sastri.
Vidwan A. Arunachala Sastri.
Ubhayabhasha Praveena K. Subba Rao.

Teachers in English.—

R. Venkateswarlu Esq.
K. V. Narasingarao Esq.

Teacher of Rig Veda.—

Y. Ramaswami Avadhani Esq.

Teachers of Yajur Veda.—

A. Parvatisa Avadhani Esq.
M. Ramamurti Avadhani Esq.

Librarian.—

P. Lakshmana Sastri Esq., B.A.

PRINTED BY RAO BROTHERS (REGD.) AT THE SARADA PRESS, MADRAS.